The. Gregorian Psalten Arlhor H. Brown.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF

REV. LOUIS FITZ GERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO

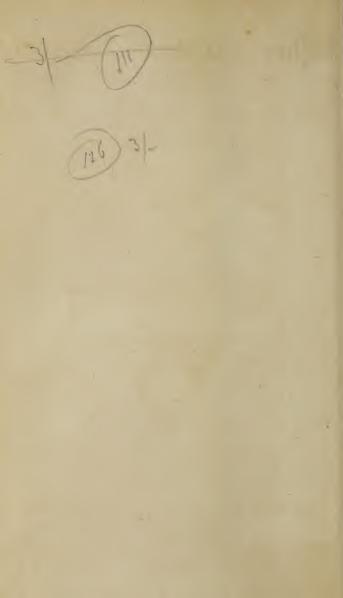
THE LIBRARY OF

PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division SCB Section 4444









THE PSALMS NEWLY ADAPTED TO THE OLD CHURCH TONES,

WITH THE OCCASIONAL INTRODUCTION
OF CHORAL HARMONY.

BY

ARTHUR HENRY BROWN.



LONDON:

THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198, HIGH HOLBORN.
1875.

CHISWICK PRESS: -- PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

PREFACE

S OME apology, perhaps, is needed for the publication of another edition of the Psalter set to the old Gregorian Tones. The present book is issued in the belief that the plan which has been adopted in this edition will do much to clear "Gregorians" from the charge of monotony so commonly brought against them, and to encourage a more adequate musical rendering of the Psalms in our daily services.

The Tone which has been judged most suitable has been printed at the head of each Psalm, and the verses have been carefully pointed with reference thereto. Pains have been taken, in arranging the melodies, to avoid the sequence of unsuitable keys, and a melody has been selected for the *Venite* for each morning in the month with special regard to that to be used for the Psalms, which it precedes. The Proper Psalms, with their music, are printed again at large at the end of the book.

So far the plan of this Psalter does not differ materially from some that have already appeared. Its chief distinguishing feature is the occasional introduction of harmony. By this means it has been sought to relieve the monotony which sometimes attends the singing of the Psalms to the Church Tones in the accustomed manner; and, at the same time, to afford a fuller and more intelligent rendering of the words of the Psalmist. The verses to which harmony has been thus applied are chiefly those which are more clearly Evangelical in their reference; and, therefore, those on which the Christian mind would in-

PREFACE.

stinctively linger. The application of harmony to such verses and to the *Glorias* seems to have some warrant from the consideration that harmony is essentially the product of Christian times, and that its use accords with the more spiritual or meditative utterances of the Psalter. Moreover, the occasional introduction of harmony has for some time been used by some of the foremost musicians on the Continent and its employment is well known at Mechlin. Indeed, if harmony is to be used for Versicles and Responses, it is difficult to see why it should be excluded from the Psalms.

It may be objected to this attempt to give greater expression and dignity to the singing of the Psalms, that they are intended rather for devout recitation in the daily offices than for more elaborate rendering. Since, however, they are hymns divinely inspired for the Church's daily praise, it would seem that, if rendered musically at all, it should be in that manner which most worthily expresses their meaning. And, as a matter of fact, we know that they were written for musical arrangements more elaborate than any that, at present at least, would seem practicable. But, be that as it may, in this book harmonies have been very sparingly introduced, and any or all of them may be omitted if thought desirable.

Brentwood, Feast of S. Andrew, Ap. M. 1874.



EXPLANATION OF THE MARKS.

- 1. (^) The Circumflex Accent requires a slight emphasis before leaving the reciting note, except when it is on a word of one syllable which takes also the acute accent (e.g. Ps. cv. 29); or the first syllable of a word having the acute accent on the second (e.g. Ps. civ. 23, ûntíl); in these cases it is simply a guide to the accented note. See also Ps. lxxx. 14; Ps. lxxxvi. 10.
- 2. (') The Acute Accent corresponds with the first breve in the Plain Chant, and with the first minim in the harmonized part, after the reciting note.
- 3. ("), (""), or (") The Dot or Dots after the Acute Accent, or Dots only, indicate a corresponding number of beats in either the Mediation or Cadence; the accent itself being reckoned as one beat. Thus:—

Eschew êvil and | dő | göod || (Ps. xxxiv. 14).

- 4. (^) Two syllables, or short words, joined by a Tie, are (a) to be sung to one beat; or (b), in the Cadence, to two short notes of the value of one beat. In the latter case the Tie is reversed. Thus:—
 - (a) Shêw us Thy | mér-cy^O | Lord || (Ps. lxxxv. 7). (b) And giveth | light | un-to the | eyes || (Ps. xix. 8).

The music to Psalm cv. having four short notes in the cadence, additional points are placed below the words in order to ensure correctness.

When the Tie (^) joins a short syllable or word to an accented one, it shows that both are to be sung to the same note. Thus:—

And | práise Him | for ev | er || (Ps. lxxv. 11). Ô | téach me Thy | stä- | tutes || (Ps. cxix. 12).

the musical emphasis of all such connected words or syllables being thrown upon the latter. Thus:—

f, not f-Whó is lord | o-ver us? | (Ps. xii. 4).

5. (-) Syllables separated by a Hyphen are to be sung to separate notes. Thus:—

They will be | al-way | prais-ing | Thee | (Ps. lxxxiv. 4).

All complete words, whether of one or more syllables, are to be sung to separate notes. Thus :--

- O Gôd, the proud are ri-sen against me (Ps. lxxxvi. 14). (See Ps. cvi. 3, 17, 30.)
- 6. (:) and ({}) The Intonation Notes will be sung to the first word or words of the Psalms; and (except on Ash Wednesday and Good Friday) of each verse of the Gloria Patri preceding this mark (:); and the note in the Mediation after the waved line ({}) will not be required when only one syllable is assigned in the pointing to the beat before the colon.

In the recitation words, where a stroke — follows the : (:—), as in Ps. cxiii. 1, it shews that the reciting note is carried beyond the dots. Thus:—

7. Can. (Cantoris), or the Precentor's, is the Gospel, or north side of the choir.

Dec. (Decani), or the Dean's, is the Epistle, or south side.

The Cantoris should sing the uneven, the Decani the even verses.

Full, signifies that both sides of the choir are to sing

together, not necessarily f, or ff.

The first verse of a Psalm (except the Priest's or Precentor's portion), and the *Gloria Patri*, should always be sung full.

Those verses which are to be sung in harmony, have their own special music placed above them; a waved line being continued as far as such harmony extends.

In many cases where the vocal harmonies serve for two or more verses in succession, it will be found that the slurs of one verse, will not be required for the next, and vice versa—e.g., Ps. lxxii. 8, 9, 11; Ps. lxxxvii. 2, 7; and 3, 4; Moly Ghost," in Gloria, Ps. cxxxviii., &c. The pointing marks will make this perfectly clear in every case.

THE MARKS.

It is most important that the stops be observed in the words assigned to the reciting notes, e.g., Ps. xxiv. 7, 8; Ps. xxxi. 20; Ps. xxxv. 21, 25; Ps. lix. 5.

A Guidon (1), having the name of the reciting note above it, corresponding with the music in the author's accompanying "Organ Harmonies for the Gregorian Psalm Tones," is placed at the beginning of each chant in the Plain Song.

In the Cadence of chants, the Long (\P) is not necessarily the exact double of the Breve (\blacksquare); but is often merely a slight prolongation, as in the music to Pss. xlii., lxxxii., &c.

N. B. It is absolutely necessary that the accompanyist should keep strictly to the vocal harmonies where such are supplied; in all other places there are no restrictions beyond those imposed by good taste and ecclesiastical propriety.



Net us lift up our Meart with our Hands



Anto God in the Meabens.

THE PSALTER.

The First Day.

Matting.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Accompanying Harmonies, p. 47.

(B2)

Tone III. 10.

for come, let us sing un-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselvês glád in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a grêat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepáred the drÿ land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

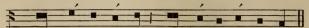
mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

I I Unto



11 Unto whôm I swáre in My wräth: that they shôuld not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM I. Beatus vir, qui non abiit &c.

Acc. Harm. p. 3. Tone I. 2.

mf DLES-SED: is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners: and hath not sat in the seat of the scorn-ful.

2 But his delîght is in the law of the Lord; and in His

law will he êxercise himself day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree plânted by the wâ-terside: that will bring forth his frûit in dúe sea-son.

4 His leaf also shall not wi-ther: and look, whatsoever

he dôeth, ít shall prös-per.

f 5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them: but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judge-ment: neither the sinners in the congregation of the right-eous.

(Full) 7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the right-

eous: and the way of the ungod-ly shall pe-rish.



GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.;



As IT: was, &c., is now, and ev-er shall be: world, &c., end.

PSALM II.+ Quare fremuerunt gentes?



f WHY DO: the heathen so fûriously râge to-ge-ther: and why do the pêople imâ-gine a vain thing?

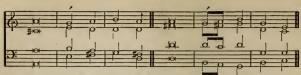
- 2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rûlers take coun-sel toge-ther: against the Lord, and agaînst Hís A-noint-ed.
- 3 Let us brêak their bónds a-sund-er : and cast awây their córds from us.
- ff 4 He that dwelleth in hêaven shall laugh them to scorn: the Lord shall have them in de-ri-sion.
- 5 Then shall He speak unto them in His wrath; and vex them in His sore dis-plea-sure.

(Full) 6 Yêt have I sét My King: upon My hôly hî'll of Si-on.



p 7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lôrd hath said un-to me: (f) Thou art My Son, this dây have I' be-gotten Thee.

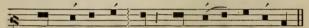
[†] First Proper Psalm, Mattins, Easter Day; next, Psalm lvii.



8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for Thine in-he-ritance: and the utmost parts of the earth for Thi pos-ses-sion.



9 Thou shalt brûise them with a ród of i-ron: and break them in pieces lîke a pot-ter's ves-sel.

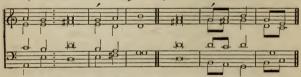


mf 10 Be wise now therefore, O' ye kings: be learned, ye that are jûdges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice unto Him with

re-verence.

p 12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye pêrish from the right way: if His wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that pût their trûst in Him.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM III. Domine, quid multiplicati ?

Acc. Harm. p. 124.

Tone VII. 12.



p CORD,: how are they increased that trou-ble me: many are they that rise a-gainst me.

2 Many one there bê that sáy of my soul: There is nô

hélp for him in his God.

mf 3 But Thou, O Lôrd, art my defend-er: Thou art my worship, and the lîfter úp of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lôrd with my voice : and He

hêard me out of His ho-ly hill.

p5 I laid me down and slêpt, and rose up again: for the

6 I will not be afraid for ten thôusands of the peo-ple:

that have set themsêlves against me round a-bout.

f7 Up, Lord, and hêlp me, O' my Göd: for Thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; Thou hast broken the têeth of the un-göd-ly.

8 Salvation belongeth un-to the Lord: and Thy blessing

is upón Thy pëo-ple.

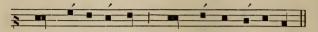


GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM IV. Cum invocarem.



pHEAR me when I call, O Gôd of my rígh-teous-nëss: Thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble; have mercy upôn me, and héark-en un-to^my prayer.

mf 2 O ye sons of men, how long will yê blasphéme Mine ho-nour; and have such pleasure in vânity, and séek

af-ter leas-ing?

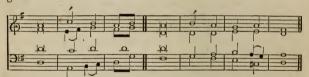
3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to Himself the man that is god-ly: when I call upon the Lord, He will hear me.

4 Stând in áwe, and sin not : commune with your own

heart, and in your cham-ber, and be still.

5 Offer the sacrifice of right-eous-ness: and put your trust in the Lord.

p 6 Thêre be má-ny^that säy : Whô will shéw us a-ny good ?



mf 7 Lôrd, líst Thou üp: the light of Thy côuntenánce up-ön us.

8 Thou hast put glâdness in my heart : since the time

that their corn, and wine, and oil, in-creas-ed.

p 9 I will lay me down in pêace, and táke my rëst: for it is Thou, Lord, only, that mâkest me dwéll in säfe-ty.



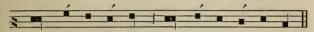
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

6



As it was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM V. Verba mea auribus.



mf P ÔNDER my wôrds, O Lörd : consîder my mé-di-

2 O hearken Thou unto the voice of my câlling, my Kíng, and my Göd: for ûnto Thée will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt Thou hear betimes, O Lörd: early in the morning will I direct my prâyer unto Thée, and will look up.

4 For Thou art the God that hast no pléa-sure in wick-edness: neither shall any é-vil dwell with Thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand in Thy sight: for Thou hatest all them that work va-nity.

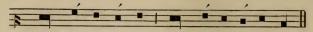
6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leas-ing: the Lord will abhor both the blood-thirsty and de-ceit-ful man.



p 7 But as for me, I will come into Thine house, even upon the mûltitude of Thy mer-cy; and in Thy fear will I worship toward Thy ho-ly tem-ple.



8 Lead me, O Lord, in Thy rîghteousness, because of mine en-emies: make Thy wây plain be-fore my face.



9 For there is no fâithfulness in his mouth: their inward pârts are vé-ry wick-ed-ness.

10 Their thrôat is an 6-pen se-pulchre: thêy flát-ter

with their tongue.

f 11 Destroy Thou them, O God; let them perish through their own ima-gi-na-tions: cast them out in the multitude of their ungodliness; for they have rebel-led against Thee.

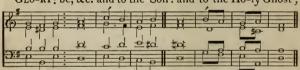
12 And let all them that put their trûst in Thée rejoice: they shall ever be giving of thanks, because Thou defendest them; they that love Thy Name shall be joy-

ful in Thee;

(Full) 13 For Thou, Lord, wilt give Thy blêssing un-to the righ-teous: and with Thy favourable kindness wilt Thou defend him as with a shield.



GLO-RY: be, &c. and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: &c., év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

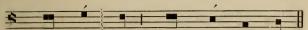
Ebensong.

PSALM VI.+ Domine, ne in furore.



mf : LORD, rebuke me not in Thine îndigná-tion: neither chasten me in Thŷ dis-pléa-sure.

[†] First Proper Psalm at Mattins, Ash Wednesday; next, Psalm xxxii.



p 2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for Î am wéak: O Lord, heal me, for my bônes are vex-ed.

3 My soul also is sôre troub-led: but, Lord, how long

wilt Thou pun-ish me?

4 Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul: O save me for Thy mer-cy's sake.

5 For in death no man remém-bereth Thee : and who

will give Thee thanks in the pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning; every night wash Î my

béd: and wâter my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for vêry trou-ble: and worn away because of all mine é-ne-mies.

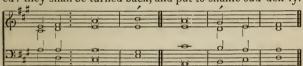
f 8 Away from me, all yê that work vá-nity: for the

Lord hath heard the voîce of my weep-ing.

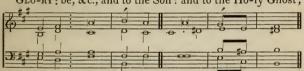
9 The Lord hath heard my peti-tion: the Lord will

recéive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sôre vêxed: they shall be turned back, and pût to shame súd-den-ly.



GLO-RY: be, &c., and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

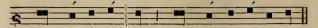


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM VII. Domine, Deus meus.



mf : LORD my God, in Thee have I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deli-ver me;



2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lîon, and téar it în pie-ces: while there is none to help.

p 3 O Lord my God, if I have dône á-ny such thing:

or if there be any wick-edness in my hands;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto him that dealt friend-ly with me: yea, I have delivered him that without any câuse is mine e-ne-my;

mf 5 Then let mine enemy persecute my soul, and take me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and

lây mine hó-nour in the dust.

(Full) 6 Stand up, O Lord, in Thy wrath, and lift up Thyself, because of the indignation of mine e-nemies: arise up for me in the jûdgement that Thou hast command-ed.

mf 7 And so shall the congregation of the pêople côme a-bout Thee: for their sakes thêrefore lift úp Thy-self a-

gain.

8 The Lord shall judge the people; give sentence with me, O Lord: according to my righteousness, and according to the înnocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungôdly côme to an end:

bût guide Thou the just.

10 Fôr the rígh-teous God: trîeth the vé-ry hearts and reins.

p 11 My hêlp cóm-eth of God: Who presêrveth thém that are true of heart.

12 God is a righteous Jûdge, strong, and pa-tient: and

Gôd is provó-ked ev-ery day.

13 If a man will not tûrn, He will whet His sword: He hath bent His bôw, and máde it rea-dy.

14 He hath prepared for Him the înstruments of death: He ordaineth His arrows against the per-se-cu-tors.

mf 15 Behold, he trâvaileth with mis-chief: he hath conceived sorrow, and brôught fórth un-god-li-ness.

16 He hath graven and digged up a pit: and is fallen himself into the destruction that he made for ö-ther.

17 For his travail shall côme upon his ówn head : and

his wickedness shall fâll on his öwn pate.

(Full) 18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to His righ-teousness: and I will praîse the Name of the Lord most High.



GLORY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM VIII.† Domine, Dominus noster.



f in all the wörld: Thou that hast set Thy glôry above the hea-yens!



2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strêngth, because of Thine en-emies: that Thou mightest still the ênemy, and the a-ven-ger.

mf 3 For I will consider Thy heavens, êven the works of Thy fin-gers: the moon and the stârs, which Thou hast ordain-ed.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Mattins, Ascension Day; next, Psalm xv.



p 4 What is man, that Thou art mind-ful of him: and the sôn of man, that Thou vis-itest him?



5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the an-gels: to crôwn him with gló-ry and wör-ship.



mf 6 Thou makest him to have domînion of the works of Thy händs: and Thou hast put all things in subjection un-der his feet;

7 All sheep and ox-en: yea, and the beasts of the field;



8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea: and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas.



(Full) 9 O Lord our Go-vernour: how excellent is Thy Name in all the world!



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to, &c.;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be . world without end. 'A'-men.

The Second Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 77.

Tone V. 1A.

COME, let us sing ûnto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgf-ving: and show ourselves glâd in Hím with psälms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a gréat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it: and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship and fall dówn: and kneel befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gód: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me : prôved Me, and saw

My wörks.



10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not knówn My wäys;

11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter in-to My rëst.



GLO-RY: be, &c. and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As it: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: wôrld without énd.

PSALM IX. Confitebor tibi.

Tone VI. 1. Acc. Harm. p. 97. (B)

f T WILL: give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will speak of all Thy mar-vel-lous works.

2 I will be glad and rejoice in Thee : yea, my songs will

I make of Thy Nâme, O Thóu möst High-est.

mf3 While mine ênemies are driv-en back: they shall fall and pêrish at Thy pre-sence.

4 For Thou hast maintained my right and my cause :

Thou art set in the throne that judg-est right.

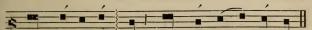
5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, and destroyed the ungod-ly: Thou hast put out their name for év-er and ev-er.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are côme to a perpét-ual end: even as the cities which thou hast destroyed; their memôrial is pé-rish-ed with them.

f 7 But the Lôrd shall endure for ev-er: He hath also

prepared His séat för judge-ment.

mf 8 For He shall jûdge the world in righ-teousness: and minister true jûdgement un-to the peo-ple.



9 The Lord also will be a defênce for the op-press-ed:

even a refuge in dûe time öf trou-ble.

10 And they that know Thy Name will pût their trúst in Thee: for Thou, Lord, hast never fâiled thém thät seek Thee.

f 11 O praise the Lôrd which dwell-leth in Si-on: shew

the people of His do-ings.

p 12 For, when He maketh inquisition for blood, Hê remém-bereth them: and forgetteth nôt the complaint of

the pöor.

pp 13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord; consider the trouble which I suffer of them that hate me: Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death.

mf 14 That I may shew all Thy praises within the pôrts of the daugh-ter of Si-on: I will rejoîce in Thý säl-va-tion.

p 15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit that they made: in the same net which they hid privily, is their foot ta-ken.

16 The Lord is known to ex-ecute judge-ment: the

ungodly is trapped in the work of his own hands.

17 The wicked shall be turned in-to hell: and all the

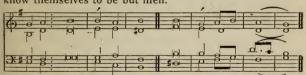
pêople thát för-get God.

18 For the poor shall not alway be for-got-ten: the patient abiding of the meek shall not pe-rish for ev-er.

f 19 Up, Lord, and let not man have the up-per hand:

let the heathen be jûdged in Thy sight.

20 Pût them in féar, O Lord : that the heathen may know themsêlves to be bût mên.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM X. Ut quid, Domine?

Acc. Harm. p. 46.

Tone III. 9.

mf WHY: standest Thou so fâr off, O Lörd: and hidest Thy face in the nêedful time of tröu-ble?

2 The ungodly for his own lust doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the crafty wiliness that they have

ima-gi-ned.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of his ôwn héart's de-sire: and speaketh good of the côvetous, whom Gód ab-hör-reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he câreth nót for Göd:

nêither is God in all his thoughts.

5 His wâys are ál-way grie-vous: Thy judgements are far above out of his sight, and therefore deffeth he áll his e-ne-mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush, I shall never be

cast döwn: there shall nô harm háp-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cûrsing, deceit, and fraud: under

his tongue is ungôdliness ánd va-ni-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish corners of the streets: and privily in his lurking dens doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are set a-gainst the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as a lion lûrketh he

ín his dën : thât hé may ra-vish the poor.

10 Hê doth rá-vish the poor : when he gêtteth him ín-to his net.

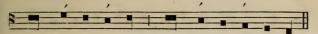
11 He falleth dôwn, and húm-bleth himsëlf: that the congregation of the poor may fall înto the hánds of îhis cap-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tûsh, God hath forgot-ten:

He hideth away His face, and Hê will né-ver see it.



f 13 Arise, O Lord God, and lift up Thine hand: forget not the poor.



14 Wherefore should the wicked blaspheme Göd: while he doth say in his heart, Tush, Thôu God cá-rest not för it.

15 Sûrely Thou hast seen it : for Thou behôldest ungód-

li-ness and wrong.

mf 16 That Thou mayest take the mâtter in-to Thine hand: the poor committeth himself unto Thee; for Thou art the hêlper of the friend-less.

17 Break thou the power of the ungôdly and ma-li-cious:

take away his ungôdliness, and Thou shalt find none.

f 18 The Lord is King for ev-er and ev-er: and the

hêathen are pé-rished out of the land.

p 19 Lord, Thou hast hêard the desire of the poor: Thou preparest their heart, and Thine êar héar-keneth there-to;

20 To help the fatherless and pôor un-to their right: that the man of the earth be no môre exalt-ed against them.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.;



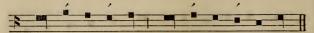
As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM XI. In Domino confido.



mf IN THE: Lôrd put I' my trüst: how say ye then to my soul, that she should flêe as a bird un-to the hill?

17 [2 For



2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow, and make ready their arrows within the qui-ver: that they may privily shoot at them which are true of heart.

3 For the foundations will be cast down: and what hath

the righ-teous done?



p 4 The Lôrd is in His hó-ly tem-ple: the Lôrd's séat

5 His eyes consí-der the poor: and His eyelids try the

chil-dren of men.

6 The Lôrd allow-eth the righ-teous: but the ungodly, and him that delighteth in wickedness doth His soul ab-hor.

f7 Upon the ungodly He shall rain snares, fire and brîmstone, stórm and tem-pest: this shall bê their pör-tion to drink.

8 For the righteous Lôrd lov-eth righ-teousness: His countenance will behôld the thíng that is just.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to, &c.



As IT WAS: in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

Evensong.

PSALM XII. Salvum me fac.

Acc. Harm. p. 59. Tone IV. 1.

pHELP: me, Lord, for there is not one god-ly man left: for the faithful are minished from among the children of men.

2 They talk of vanity êvery one with his neigh-bour: they do but flatter with their lips, and dissemble în their dou-ble heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all deceit-ful lips; and the tongue that speak-eth proud things;

4 Which have said, With our tongue will we prevail: we

are they that ought to speak, who is lord o-ver us?

• 5 Now for the comfortless troubles' sake of the nee-dy:

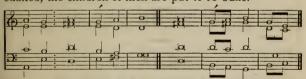
and because of the deep sighing of the poor,

f6 I will up, saith the Lord: and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and will set him at rest.

mf 7 The words of the Lord are pure words: even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and purified seven times in the fire.

8 Thou shalt keep them, O Lord: Thou shalt preserve him from this genera-tion for e-ver.

9 The ungodly walk on ev-ery side: when they are exalted, the children of men are put to re-buke.



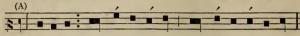
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hö-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XIII. Usque quo, Domine?

Acc. Harm. p. 121. Tone VII. 9.



p H OW: long wilt Thou forgêt me, O Lord, for e-ver: how long wilt Thou hold Thy face from me?

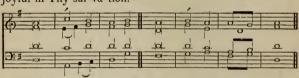
2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vêxed in my heart: how long shall mine ênemies tri-umph o-ver me?

3 Consider, and hêar me, O Lord my God: lighten mine

êyes, that I sleep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, Î have prevaîl-ed against him: for if I be cast down, they that trouble me wîll rejoice ät it.

mf 5 But my trûst is in Thy mer-cy : and my heart is jôyful in Thý sal-vä-tion.



6 I will sing of the Lord, because He hath dêalt so ló-vingly with me: yea, I will praise the Nâme of the Lórd most High-est.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM XIV. Dixit insipiens.

Acc. Harm. p. 67.

Tone IV. 9.

mf THE: fool hath said in his heart: There is no God.

2 They are corrupt, and become abominable in their do-ings: there is none that doeth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from heâven upon the chil-dren of men: to see if there were any that would understând,

and seek af-ter Göd.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether becôme abó-mi-na-ble: there is none that dôeth gốod, no not öne.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tôngues have they decei-ved: the pôison of asps is un-der their lips.

6 Their mouth is full of cursing and bit-ter-ness: their

fêet are świft to shëd blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of pêace have they not known: there is no fêar of Gód be-fore their eyes.

p 8 Have they no knowledge, that they are all such work-ers of mis-chief: eating up my people as it were

brêad, and cáll not upon the Lörd?

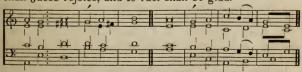
9 There were they brought in great fear, êven where no fear was: for God is in the gênerá-tion of the righ-teous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the counsel of the

poor : because he pûtteth his trûst in the Lörd.



mf 11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel out of Sion? When the Lord turneth the captivity of His peo-ple: then shall Jacob rejoice, and Is-rael shall be glad.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst; 21 [As



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

The Third Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

COME, let us sing ûnto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salva-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Hîm with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God: and a great Kîng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the éarth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His ál-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hands prepâred the dfy land.

p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers tempt-ed Me: proved Me, and saw

Mý works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath: that they should

not enter înto Mý rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A'-men.

PSALM XV.† Domine, quis habitabit?



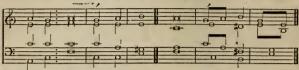
mf L ORD, who shall dwell in Thy tá-ber-na-cle : or who shall rest upon Thy ho-ly hill?

- 2 Even he, that leadeth an un-corrupt life: and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.
- 3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done êvil tó his neigh-bour: and hâth not slán-dered his neigh-bour.
- 4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own eyes: and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.
- 5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dîsappointeth him not: though it were to his own hin-drance.
- 6 He that hath not given his money upon u-sury: nor taken reward against the in-nocent.

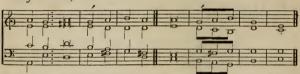
[†] Second Psalm, Mattins, Ascension Day; next, Psalm xxi.



(Full) 7 Whôso dó-eth'these things: shâll në-ver fäll.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hő-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XVI. Conserva me, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 110. Tonus Regius.

p RE-: SÊRVE me, Ő Göd : fôr in Thée have I put my

2 O my soul, thou hast sâid ún-to the Lörd: Thou art my God, my gôods are nó-thing un-to Thee.

3 All my delight is upon the saints, that are in the earth:

and upon sûch as excél in vir-tue.

4 But they that run âfter anó-ther göd : shall hâve great tröu-ble.

5 Their drink-offerings of blood will I' not of-fer: neither make mention of their names with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inhêritance,

ánd of my cup: Thôu shalt maintáin my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto mê in a fáir ground : yea, I hâve a good-ly he-ri-tage.

mf 8 I will thank the Lôrd for gi-ving me warn-ing: my reins also châsten me in the night sea-son.

9 I have set Gôd ál-ways before me : for He is on my

right hand, there-fore I'shall not fall.

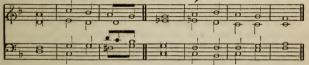


10 Wherefore my heart was glad, and my glo-ry rejoi-ced:

my flêsh ál-so shall rest in hope.



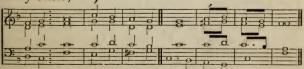
11 For why? Thou shalt not leave my soul in hell: neither shalt Thou suffer Thy Hôly One to sée cor-rup-tion.



12 Thou shalt show me the path of life; in Thy presence îs the ful-ness of joy: and at Thy right hand there is plea-sure for ev-er-more.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without end. 'A'-men. 25

PSALM XVII. Exaudi, Domine.

Tone III. (Roman) 11. Acc. Harm. p. 48.

HEAR THE: right, O Lord, consîder my com-plaint: and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feign-ed lips.

2 Let my sêntence come forth from Thy pre-sence : and

let Thine eyes look upon the thing that is e-qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the nightseason; Thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wick-edness in me: for I am utterly purposed that my mouth shall not of-fend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the words of Thy lips: I have kept me from the ways of the des-tröy-er.

5 O hold Thou up my goings in Thy paths : that my

foot-steps slip not.

p 6 I have called upon Thee, O Gôd, for Thou shalt hear me: incline Thine êar to me, and héark-en un-to my words.

7 Shew Thy marvellous loving-kindness, Thou that art the Saviour of them which pût their trúst in Thee : from sûch as resist Thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of an eye: hide me under the

shá-dow of Thy wings,

9 From the ungôdly that tróu-ble me : mine enemies compass me round about to take a-way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat: and their mouth

spéak-eth proud things.

11 They lie waiting in our wây on év-ery side: tûrning their eyes down to the ground;

12 Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey : and as it

were a lion's whelp, lûrking in sé-cret plä-ces.

f 13 Up, Lord, disappôint him, and cást him down: deliver my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of Thine;

14 From the men of Thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I say, and from the é-vil world: which have their portion in this life, whose bellies Thou fillest with Thy hid trea-sure.

15 They have chîldren at théir de-sire : and leave the

rest of their sub-stance for their babes.

p 16 But as for me, I will behold Thy prêsence in ríghteous-ness: and when I awake up after Thy likeness, Î shall be sá-tisfied with it.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

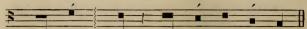
PSALM XVIII. Diligam te, Domine.



f I WILL: love Thee, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my stony rock, and my defence: my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my salvation, and my re-fuge.



2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be práis-ed: so shall I be sâfe fróm mine en-emies.



p 3 The sorrows of death com-passed me: and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid.

4 The pains of hell came about me : the snares of death

ó-ver-took me.

5 In my trouble I will câll upon the Lórd : and complâin un-to my God.

mf 6 So shall He hear my voice out of His hôly tém-ple: and my complaint shall come before Him, it shall enter êven in-to His ears.

f 7 The earth trêmbled and qua-ked: the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were remôved, because He was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out in His pré-sence: and a consuming fire out of His mouth, so that côals were kin-dled at it.



9 He bowed the heavens âlso, and came dówn : and it

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did flý: He came

flying upôn the wings of the wind.

p 11 He made darkness His secret place: His pavilion round about Him with dark water, and thick clouds to co-ver Him.

f 12 At the brightness of His presence His clouds remo-ved: hail-stones, and coals of fire.

ff 13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave His thún-der: hail-stónes, and coals of fire.

f 14 He sent out His arrows, and scat-tered them: He

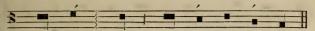
cast forth lîghtnings, ánd des-troy-ed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at Thy chîding, O Lord: at the blasting of the brêath of Thý dis-plea-sure.

mf 16 He shall send down from on hîgh to fétch me:

and shall take me out of má-ny wa-ters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from thêm which háte me: for they are tôo mígh-ty for me.



18 They prevented me in the dây of my trou-ble: but the Lôrd was my up-hold-er.

19 He brought me forth also into a plâce of li-berty: He brought me forth, even because He hâd a fá-vour un-to me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after my rîghteous déal-ing: according to the cleanness of my hânds shall He ré-com-pense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord: and have

not forsaken my Gôd, ás the wick-ed doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all His laws : and will not

cast oût His command-ments from me.

23 I was also uncorrûpt befóre Him : and eschêwed mine ówn wick-edness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me after my rîghteous déal-ing: and according unto the cleanness of my hânds in His eye-sight.

p 25 With the holy Thou shalt be ho-ly; and with a

pêrfect man Thou shalt be per-fect.

26 With the clean Thôu shalt be clean : and with the froward Thôu shalt learn fro-wardness.

27 For Thou shalt save the people that are în adver-sity: and shalt bring down the high looks of the proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my cán-dle : the Lord my God

shall make my dark-ness to be light.

29 For in Thee I shall discomfit an host of men : and with the help of my God Î shall leap 6-ver the wall.

30 The way of God is an undefil-ed way: the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire; He is the defender of all them that put their trust in Him.

mf 31 For who is God, but the Lord : or who hath any

stréngth, ex-cept our God?

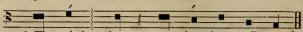
32 It is God, that girdeth me with strêngth of war: and mâketh my way per-fect.

33 He maketh my fêet like hárts' feet : ând sét-teth me

up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hânds to fight : and mine ârms shall break éven a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defence of Thŷ salvá-tion: Thy right hand also shall hold me up, and Thy loving corrêction shall make me great.



36 Thou shalt make room enough under me for to go: that my foot-steps shall not slide.

37 I will follow upon mine enemies, and ôvertáke them: neither will I turn agaîn till I have de-stroy-ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall not be able to stand

but fâll ún-der my feet.

- 39 Thou hast girded me with strêngth unto the bát-tle: Thou shalt throw down mine én-emies un-der me.
- 40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their bâcks upón me : and I shall destrôy thém that hate me.
- 41 They shall cry, but there shall be none to help them: yea, even unto the Lord shall they cry, but He shall not hear them.
- 42 I will beat them as small as the dust before the wind:

I will cast them out as the clay in the streets.

- 43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strîvings of the péo-ple: and Thou shalt make me the head of the hea-then.
 - 44 A people whom I have not known: shall serve me.
- 45 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me : but the strange chîldren shall dissém-ble with me.

46 The strange chîldren shall fáil : and be afrâid out of their pri-sons.



f 47. The Lord liveth, and blessed be my strông Hélp-er: and praised be the God of my sal-va-tion.

48 Even the God that seeth that I be aven-ged: and

subdûeth the péo-ple un-to me.

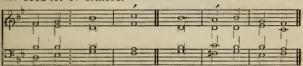
49 It is He that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up above mine âdversá-ries: Thou shalt rîd me from the wick-ed man.



50 For this cause will I give thanks unto Thee, O Lord, amông the Gén-tiles : and sing prâises ún-to Thy Name.



(Full) 51 Great prosperity giveth He ûnto His King: and sheweth loving-kindness unto David His Anointed, and ûnto his séed for ey-ermore.



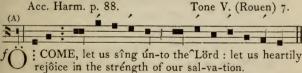
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A-men.

The Fourth Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a gréat Kíng above äll göds.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hë made it : and His hands prepá-red the dry länd.

[6 O



p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the dây of temptá-tion in the wil-derness;

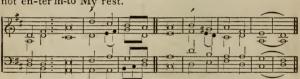
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My wörks.

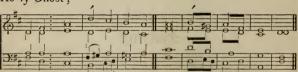
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they háve not known My wäys;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rëst.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst:



As it : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XIX.† Cœli enarrant.



THE : heavens declare the glo-ry of God : and the firmament shew-eth His han-dy-work.

2 One day tél-leth ano-ther: and one night cêrtifí-eth anö-ther.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Mattins, Christmas Day; next, Psalm xlv.

3 There is nêither spéech nor lan-guage : but their vôices are héard a-möng them.

4 Their sound is gone out in-to all lands : and their

words into the énds of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tâbernacle fór the sün: which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejôiceth as a gíant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it again: and there is

nôthing híd from the heat there-of.



mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, convért-ing the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom un-to the sim-ple.



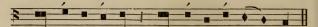
8 The statutes of the Lord are right, and rejoice the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure, and giveth light un-to the eyes.



9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endu-reth for e-ver: the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous al-to-gë-ther.



10 More to be desired are they than gold, yêa, than much fine gold: sweeter also than hôney, and the ho-ney-comb.



11 Moreover, by thêm is Thy sér-vant taught: and in kêeping of them thére is great re-ward.

p 12 Who can têll how oft he offend-eth: O cleanse

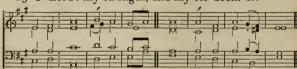
Thou mê from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they gêt the domí-nion o-ver me: so shall I be undefiled, and înnocent from the great of-fence.

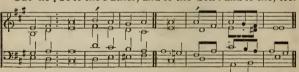
14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of

my heart: be alway accept-able in Thy sight,

15 O'Lord: my strêngth, and my Re-deem-er.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM XX. Exaudiat te Dominus.



mf THE: Lord hear thee in the day of trou-ble: the Name of the God of Já-cob defend thee;

2 Send thee hêlp from the sánc-tu-a-ry: and strêngthen thee out of Si-on;

3 Remêmber áll thy of-ferings: and accêpt thy búrnt-sa-crifice;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire: and fulfîl all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in Thy salvation, and triumph in the Nâme of the Lord our God: the Lord perform all thy peti-tions. p 6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth His Anointed, and will hear him from His ho-ly hea-ven: even with the whôlesome strength of His right hand.

f7 Some put their trust in châriots, and some in hor-ses:

but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

p 8 They are brought down, and fal-len: but we are risen, and stand up-right.



9 Save, Lord, and hêar us, O Kíng of hea-ven: whên we cáll up-on Thee.

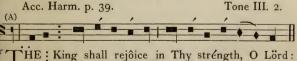


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XXI.+ Domine, in virtute tua.



THE: King shall rejôice in Thy strength, O Lörd exceeding glad shall he bê of Thý sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire: and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

[†] Last Proper Psalm, Mattins, Ascension Day.



mf 3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the bles-sings of good-ness: and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a long

life: êven for é-ver and ë-ver.

5 His honour is grêat in Thý sal-va-tion: glory and great wôrship shalt Thou láy up-ön him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlast-ing feli-city: and

make him glad with the joy of Thy coun-te-nance.

7 And why? because the King pûtteth his trúst in the Lörd: and in the mercy of the most Highest hê shall nót mis-cär-rv.

f 8 All Thine ênemies shall féel Thy hand: Thy right

hand shall find out them that hate Thee.

- 9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery ôven in time of Thy wräth: the Lord shall destroy them in His displêasure, and the fire shall consume them.
- 10 Their fruit shalt Thou rôot out of the earth: and their seed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief against Thee: and imagined such a device as they are not a-ble to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt Thou put them to flight: and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready against the face of them.



ff 13 Be Thou exalted, Lôrd, in Thine ówn strëngth: sô will we sing, and praise Thy power.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

36



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

Evensong.

PSALM XXII.+ Deus, Deus meus.

Acc. Harm. p. 29. Tone II. 1

p \ j Y : God, my God, look upon me; why hast Thôu

IVI forsá-ken me: and art so far from my health, and from the words of my com-plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the dây-time, but Thou héar-est

not: and in the night-season also I take no rest.



mf 3 And Thou continuest ho-ly: O Thou worship of Is-ra-el.



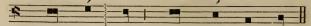
4 Our fathers hôped in Thée: they trusted in Thee, and Thôu didst delf-ver them.



5 They called upon Thee, and were hol-pen: they put their trust in Thee, and were not confound-ed.

† First Proper Psalm, Mattins, Good Friday; next, Psalm xl.

37 [6 But



p 6 But as for me, I am a wôrm, and nó man: a very scorn of men, and the ôut-cast of the péo-ple.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot

out their lips, and shake their heads, say-ing,

mf 8 He trusted in God, that Hê would deli-ver him:

let Him deliver him, îf He will have him.

9 But Thouart Hethat took me out of my môther's womb: Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yêt upon my mó-ther's breasts.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever sînce I was born: Thou art my God êven from my mó-ther's womb.

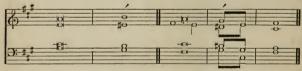
p 11 O go not from me, for trouble is hârd at hánd: and there is none to help me.

12 Many oxen are côme about me : fat bulls of Basan close me în on é-very side.

13 They gape upon me with their mouths: as it were a

ramping and a roaring li-on.

- 14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are oût of joint: my heart also in the midst of my body is êven like mélt-ing wax.
- 15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue clêaveth to my gums : and Thou shalt bring me înto the dúst of death.
- 16 For many dogs are côme about me: and the council of the wicked layeth siege against me.



17 They pierced my hands and my feet; I may tell all my bónes : they stand staring and lôoking upón me.



18 They part my gârments amóng them: and cast lôts upon my vés-ture.

38

pp 19 But be not Thou far from me, O Lord: Thou art my succour, haste Thee to help me.

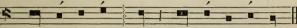
20 Deliver my sôul from the sword: my dârling from

the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lîon's mouth: Thou hast heard me also from among the hôrns of the ú-ni-corns.

Acc. Harm. p. 33.

Tone II. (Rouen) 3.



f22 I will declare Thy Name un-to my breth-ren: in

the midst of the congregation will I praise Thee.

23 O praise the Lord, ye that fear Him: magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him, all ye seed of Is-rael;

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estate of the poor: He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called unto Him He heard him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the grêat con-gre-ga-tion: my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fear Him.

mf 26 The poor shall êat, and be sá-tis-fi-ed: they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him; your hêart shall live for ey-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be tûrned ún-to the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nâtions shall wor-ship before Him.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's: and He is the

Gôvernour amóng the peo-ple.

29 All sûch as be fát upon earth : hâve éat-en, and wor-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dûst shall knéel be-fore

Him: and no man hath quick-ened his own soul.

31 Mŷ séed shall serve Him: they shall be counted

unto the Lôrd for a gé-ne-ra-tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His righ-teousness: unto a people that shall be born, whom the Lord hath made.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost; 39 [As

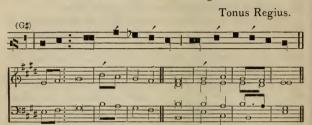
EVENSONG.





As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM XXIII. Dominus regit me.



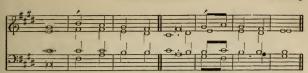
mf THE: Lôrd is my shep-herd: thêrefore can I'lack nö-thing.



- 2 He shall feed me in a green pas-ture : and lead me forth besîde the wá-ters of comfort.
- 3 Hê shall convért my soul: and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness, for His name's sake.



4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of dêath, I will féar no e-vil: for Thou art with me; Thy rôd and Thy staff com-fort me.



5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me agâinst thém that trou-ble me: Thou hast anointed my head with ôil, and my ćup shall be full.



6 But Thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me âll the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lórd for ë-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.

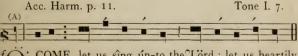


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without énd. A'-men.

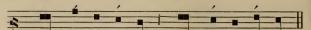
The Fifth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



COME, let us sing un-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew ourselves glâd in Hím with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a grêat Kíng above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is His, and He made it : and His hands prepá-

red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fäll döwn: and kneel befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Me, and sáw

My wörks.

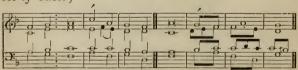
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not ênter în-to My rëst.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XXIV.+ Domini est terra.

Acc. Harm. p. 113. Tone VII. 1.

(A)

fTHE EARTH: is the Lord's, and all that there-in is: the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

2 For He hath founded it upon the seas : and prepared it up-on the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or whô

shall rise up in His ho-ly place?

mf 4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neigh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord : and

righteousness from the Gôd of his sal-va-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him: even of them that seek thy face, O Jä-cob.



(Full) 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ûp, ye everlast-ing doors : and the Kîng of glo-ry shall come in.



mf8 Whô is the Kíng of glo-ry: f it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lôrd mígh-ty in bät-tle.



(Full) 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ûp, ye everlást-ing doors; and the Kîng of glo-ry shall cöme in.

† First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ascension Day; next, Psalm xlvii. 43 [10 Who



mf 10 Whô is the Kíng of glo-ry: f even the Lord of hosts, Hê is the Kíng of glö-ry.



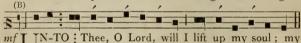
Gio-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XXV. Ad te, Domine, levavi.

Acc. Harm. p. 142. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A.



Gôd, I have pút my trust in Thee: O let me not be confounded, neither let mine ênemies tri-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in Thee shall not be a-sha-med; but such as transgress without a cause shall be put to confü-sion.

3 Shêw me Thý ways, O Lörd: ând téach me Thy paths.

4 Lêad me fórth in Thy truth, and learn me : for Thou art the God of my salvation; in Thee hath bêen my hôpe all the day long.

5 Call to remêmbrance, O Lord, Thy ten-der mer-cies: and Thy loving-kindnesses, which have been e-ver of old.

6 O remember not the sîns and offén-ces of my youth: but according to Thy mercy think Thou upôn me, O Lórd, for Thy good-ness.

p 7 Gracious and righ-teous is the Lörd: therefore will He teach sin-ners in the way.

8 Thêm that are méek shall He guide in judge-ment :

and such as are gentle, them shall He learn His way.

9 All the pâths of the Lórd are mer-cy^and truth: unto such as keep His covenant, and His tés-ti-mo-nies.

10 Fôr Thy Name's sake, O Lord : be merciful ûnto my

sín, for it is great.

11 What man is he, that fear-eth the Lord: him shall He

teach in the way that He shall choose.

12 Hîs soul shall dwell at ease : and his sêed shall in-

- he-rit the land.

 13 The secret of the Lôrd is among them that fear Him:
- and Hê will shew them His co-ve-nant.

mf 14 Mine êyes are ever look-ing un-to the Lörd: for He shall plûck my féet out of the net.

15 Turn Thee unto me, and have mer-cy up-on me : for

I am dêsolate, and in mi-se-ry.

- 16 The sôrrows of my héart are en-lar-ged : O bring Thou me out of my trou-bles.
- 17 Look upon mŷ adver-si-ty and mi-sery : and forgive me all my sin.

18 Consider mine ênemies, how ma-ny they are : and

they bear a tŷrannous háte a-gainst me.

19 O kêep my sóul, and deli-ver me : let me not be

confounded, for I have put my trust in Thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous déal-ing wait up-on

me : fôr my hópe hath been in Thee.

21 Delîver Is-rael, 'O' Göd: oût of all his trou-bles.



GLO-RY bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son : and to the, &c



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM XXVI. Judica me, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 118. Tone VII. 6.

(A)

mf BE THOU MY: Judge, O Lord, for I have wâlked fn-no-cent-ly: my trust hath been also in the Lord, thêrefore shall I' not fäll.

2 Exâmine me, O Lord, and prove me : trŷ out my reins and my heart.

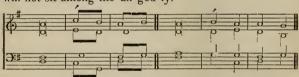
3 For Thy loving-kindness is êver before mine eyes

and Î will wálk in Thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain per-sons: neither will I have fellowship with the de-ceit-ful.

5 I have hated the congregation of the wick-ed : and

will not sît amóng the un-god-ly.



p 6 I will wash my hands in înnocency, 'O' Lörd: and sô will I go to Thine al-tar;



7 That I may shew the voice of thanks-gi-ving: and tell of all Thy won-drous works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of Thy house : and

the plâce where Thine hó-nour dwell-eth.

9 O shut not ûp my soul with the sin-ners : nor my lîfe with the blood-thirs-ty;

10 In whose hands is wick-edness : and their right hand

is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will wâlk in-no-cent-ly: O deliver me, and be mêrciful un-to më.

12 My fôot stánd-eth right: I will praise the Lôrd in the con-gre-ga-tions.

46



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

Evensong.

PSALM XXVII. Dominus illuminatio.



f THE: Lord is my light, and my salvation; whom then shall I fear: the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom then shall I be a-fraid?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies, and my foes, came upon me to eât up my flésh: thêy stúm-bled and fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid against me, yet shall not my heart be affaid: and though there rose up war against me, yêt will I pút my, trust in Him.

mf 4 One thing have I desired of the Lord, which I will require: even that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the fair beauty of the Lôrd,

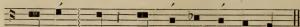
and to vi-sit His tem-ple.

p 5 For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His tâberná-cle: yea, in the secret place of His dwelling shall He hide me, and set me ûp upon a rock of stone.

mf 6 And now shall He lîft up mine héad: above mine

ênemies round a-bout me.

(Full) 7 Therefore will I offer in His dwelling an oblâtion with great glad-ness: I will sîng, and speak prai-ses un-to the Lord.



p 8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lord, when I cry unto Thée: have mêrcy upón me, and hear me.

9 My heart hath talked of Thee, Sêek ye My fáce: Thy

fâce, Lórd, will I seek.

10 O hide not Thôu Thy face from me: nor cast Thy servant away in dis-plëa-sure.

11 Thou hast bêen my súc-cour : leave me not, neither

forsake me, O Gôd of my sal-vä-tion.

12 When my father and my môther forsáke me : the Lôrd tá-keth më up.

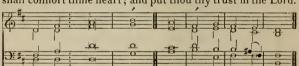
13 Teach me Thy wây, O Lord: and lead me in the

right way, because of mine e-ne-mies.

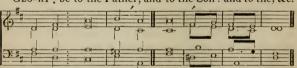
14 Deliver me not over into the will of mine âdversá-ries: for there are false witnesses risen up agâinst me, and súch as spëak wrong.

mf15 I should ûtterly have faint-ed: but that I believe verily to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the li-ving.

16 O tarry thôu the Lord's léi-sure: be strong, and He shall comfort thine heart; and put thôu thy trúst in the Lord.

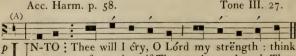


GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the, &c.

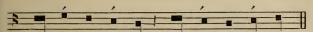


As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:





on scorn of me; lest, if Thou make as though Thou hearest not, I become like them that go dôwn in-to the pit



2 Hear the voice of my humble petîtions, when I ćry un-to Thëe: when I hold up my hands towards the mercy-

sêat of Thy hó-ly tem-ple.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungôdly and wick-ed do-ers: which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imagine mîschief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds: and according

to the wickedness of their own in-ven-tions.

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay

them that they have de-ser-ved.

6 For they regard not in their mind the works of the Lord, nor the operation of His hands: therefore shall He break them down, and not build them up.

f 7 Prâised bé the Lörd: for He hath heard the voîce of

my húm-ble peti-tions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield; my heart hath trusted in Hîm, and I' am help-ed: therefore my heart danceth for jôy, and in my sóng will I praise Him.

9 The Lord is my strength: and He is the wholesome

defênce of His A-noint-ed.

p 10 O save Thy people, and give Thy blêssing unto Thíne in-he-ritance: feed them, and sêt them úp for ev-er.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

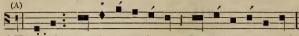


As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men

49

PSALM XXIX. Afferte Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 78. Tone V. (Rouen) 1. B.



f $B_{\text{un-to the}}^{\text{RING}}$: unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young râms strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour dût un-to His Name: worship

the Lôrd with hó-ly wör-ship.

3 It is the Lôrd, that com-mand-eth the wa-ters: it is

the glorious Gôd, that má-keth the thün-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea; the voice of the Lord is mighty in 6-pe-ra-tion: the voice of the Lord is a glo-rious voice.

mf 5 The voice of the Lord brêaketh the cé-dar-trees:

yea, the Lord brêaketh the cé-dars of Li-ba-nus.

6 He maketh them âlso to skip like a calf: Libanus also,

and Sîrion, like a young u-ni-corn.

- 7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire; the voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness: yea, the Lord shaketh the wilderness of Cä-des.
- 8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discôvereth the thick bush-es: in His temple doth every man spéak of His hö-nour.

9 The Lord sitteth above the wa-ter-flood : and the Lord

remaîneth a King for ë-ver.

(Full) 10 The Lord shall give strength un-to His peo-ple:
(p) the Lord shall give His people the bles-sing of peace.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

The Sixth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 73. Tone IV. 15.



COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us worship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

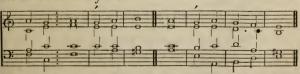
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with thîs generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY; be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

[As



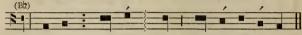
As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XXX. Exaltabo te, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 126.

Tone VIII. 1. A.



f I WILL: magnify Thee, O Lord, for Thou hast sêt me up: and not made my fôes to trí-umph o-ver me.

p 2 O Lord my God, I crîed unto Thée: ând Thou hast

heal-ed^me.

3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my sôul out of héll: Thou hast kept my life from thêm that go dówn to the pit.

f 4 Sing praises unto the Lord, O ye saînts of His: and give thanks unto Him for a remêmbrance of His ho-liness.

5 For His wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in His plêasure is life: heaviness may endure for a night, but jôy cometh in the morn-ing.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be remo-ved: Thou, Lord, of Thy goodness hast made my hill so strong.

p 7 Thou didst tûrn Thy face from me : and I' was

trou-bled.

8 Then cried I unto Thêe, O Lord: and gât me to my Lord right hum-bly.

19 What profit is there în my blood : whên I go down to

the pit?

10 Shall the dust give thanks unto Thee : or shall it declare Thy truth?

11 Hear, O Lord, and have mêrcy upon me : Lôrd, be

Thou my help-er.

mf 12 Thou hast turned my hêaviness into jóy: Thou

hast put off my sackcloth, and gîrded me with glad-ness.

(Full) 13 Therefore shall every good man sing of Thy prâise without céas-ing: O my God, I will give thânks unto Thée for ey-er.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM XXXI. In te, Domine, speravi.



mf IN: Thee, O Lôrd, have I pút my trüst: let me never be put to confusion, delîver me în Thy righ-teous-ness. p 2 Bow dôwn Thine éar to më: mâke háste to deli-ver me.

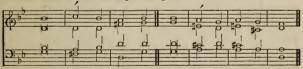
3 And be Thou my strong rôck, and house of defence:

thât Thóu mayest save me.

4 For Thou art my strông róck, and my cas-tle: be Thou also my guide, and lêad me fór Thy Näme's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have lâid prí-vily

for me : fôr Thốu art my strength.



6 Into Thy hânds I comménd my spi-rit: for Thou hast redêemed me, O Lórd, Thou God of truth.

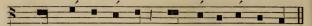
7 I have hated them that hold of supersti-tious va-nities:

ând my trúst hath been in the Lord.

mf 8 I will be glad, and resoice in Thy mer-cy: for Thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul in adver-si-ties.

9 Thou hast not shut me ûp into the hand of the en-emy:

but hast sêt my féet in a large room.



p 10 Have mercy upon me, O Lôrd, for I' am in trou-ble: and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness; yêa, my sóul and my bö-dy.

11 For my life is waxen old with hea-viness : and my

yéars with mourn-ing.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine i-ni-quity:

and my bones are consu-med.

13 Ĭ became a reproof among all mine enemies, but espêcially amóng my neigh-bours: and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me; and they that did see me without convêyed themsélves fröm me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dêad man out of mind: I

am becôme like a bró-ken vës-sel.

15 For I have heard the blâsphemy of the mul-titude: and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take a-way my life.

16 But my hope hath bêen in Thée, O Lörd : I have sâid,

Thou art my God.

17 My time is in Thy hand; delîver me from the hand of mine e-nemies: and from them that per-secute me.

18 Shew Thy servant the light of Thy coun-tenance :

and save me for Thy mer-cy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for Î have cál-led upon Thee: let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be pût to sî-lence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lîps be pút to si-lence: which cruelly, disdainfully, and despitefully, spêak against the righ-teous.



mf 21 O how plentiful is Thy goodness, which Thou hast lâid up for them that fear Thee: and that Thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in Thee, êven befóre the sons of men!

p 22 Thou shalt hide them privily by Thine own presence from the provo-king of all men: Thou shalt keep them secretly in Thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues.

mf 23 Thanks be to the Lörd: for He hath shewed me marvellous great kindness in a strong ci-ty.

p 24 And whên I made háste, I said: I am cast oût of

the sight of Thine eyes.

25 Nevertheless, Thou heardest the voice of my pray-er:

whên I crí-ed un-to Thee.

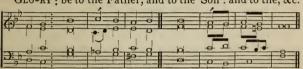
mf 26 O love the Lôrd, all yé His saïnts: for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the proud dö-er.

(Full) 27 Be strong, and Hê shall está-blish your heart:

all ye that pût your trúst in the Lord.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

Evensong.

PSALM XXXII.+ Beati, quorum.

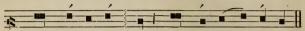


mf BLES-SED: is he whose unrighteousness is forgi-ven: and whose sin is co-vered.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Mattins, Ash Wednesday; next, Psalm xxxviii.



2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lôrd impú-teth no sin: and in whose spîrit there is no guile.



p 3 For whîle I héld my tongue: my bones consumed awây through my daí-ly com-plain-ing.

4 For Thy hand is heavy upôn me dáy and night : and

my moisture is lîke the drought in sum-mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin un-to Thee : and mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sîns ún-to the Lord : and so

Thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a tîme when Thou máy-est'be found: but in the great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt preserve me from trou-ble: Thou shalt compass me about with songs of

de-li-verance.

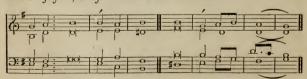
mf9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the wây wherein thou shalt go: and I will guîde thee with Mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mûle, which have no un-der-stand-ing: whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lêst they fáll üp-on thee.

11 Great plagues remâin fôr the un-god-ly: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth hîm on

é-ve-ry side.

f12 Be glad, O ye rîghteous, and rejóice in the Lord: and be joyful, all yê that are trúe öf hëart.



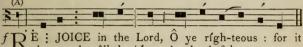
Glo-Rv: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XXXIII. Exultate, justi.

Acc. Harm. p. 79.



becometh wêll the just to be thank-ful.

2 Praise the Lôrd with harp: sing praises unto Him with

the lute, and înstrument of ten strings.

3 Sing unto the Lôrd a new sóng : sing praises lustily unto Hîm with a good cou-rage.

p 4 For the word of the Lôrd is true : and all His works are faith-ful.

5 He loveth righteousness and judge-ment : the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord.

mf6 By the word of the Lord were the hêavens máde :

and all the hosts of thêm by the bréath of His mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as it were upon an héap: and layeth up the deep, as în a tréa-surehouse.

p 8 Let all the earth fear the Lord : stand in awe of Him,

all yê that dwell in the world.

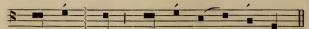
mf9 For He spake, and it was done : He commanded, and it stood fast.

p 10 The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: and maketh the devices of the people to be of none effect, and casteth oût the coun-sels of prin-ces.

11 The counsel of the Lord shall endure for év-er : and the thoughts of his heart from generation to gé-në-ra-tion.

f12 Blessed are the people, whose God is the Lôrd Jehó-vah: and blessed are the folk, that He hath chosen to Hîm to be Hís in-he-ritance.

mf 13 The Lord looked down from heaven, and beheld all the chîldren of men: from the habitation of His dwelling He considereth all thêm that dwell on the earth.



14 He fashioneth âll the héarts of them: and understândeth áll their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved by the mûltitude of an hóst: neither is any mighty man delîvered by műch strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vain thing to save a mán : neither shall he deliver any man bŷ his gréät strëngth.

p 17 Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon thêm that féar Him: and upon thêm that put their trúst in His mer-cy;

18 To deliver their soul from déath : and to fêed them

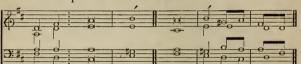
in the time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently târried for the Lord: for Hê is our hélp, and our shield.

mf 20 For our heart shall rejôice in Hím: because we

have hôped in His hó-lÿ Näme.

p 21 Let Thy merciful kindness, O Lôrd, be upón us: like as we do pût our trúst in Thee.



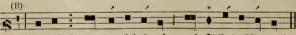
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



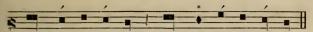
As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XXXIV. Benedicam Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 101. Tone VI. (2nd Med.) 3 (Bayeux).



f I WILL: alway give thânks ún-to the^Lörd: His praise shall êver be in my möuth.



2 My soul shall make her boast in the Lörd: the humble shall hear there-of, and be gläd.



3 O prâise the Lord with me : and let us mâgnify His

Náme to-ge-ther.

mf 4 I sought the Lord, and He heard me : yea, He delivered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an eye unto Hîm, and were light-ened : and

their fâces were not a-sha-med.

- 6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lôrd héar-eth him: yea, and saveth him oût of áll his trou-bles.
- 7 The angel of the Lord tarrieth round about them that fear Him: and de-lf-vereth them.
- p 8 O taste, and see, how grâcious the Lord is: blessed is the mân that trust-eth in Him.
- 9 O fear the Lord, yê that áre His saints : for they that fêar Him láck no-thing.

mf 10 The lions do lack, and suf-fer hun-ger: but they who seek the Lord shall want no manner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and hêarken ún-to më : I will

teach you the féar of the Lord.

12 What man is hê that lúst-eth to live: and would fâin sée good däys?

13 Kêep thy tóngue from e-vil: and thy lîps, that they

speak no guile.

14 Eschew êvil, and do göod: seek péace, and ensue it.

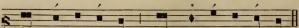
mf 15 The eyes of the Lôrd are ó-ver the righ-teous:
and His ears are ô-pen un-to their pray-ers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against them that do e-vil: to root out the remêm-brance of them from the

earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lord hear-eth them: and delivereth them out of all their trou-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a con-trite heart: and will save such as be of an hum-ble spi-rit.



19 Great are the trôubles of the righ-teous: but the Lord delivereth him out of all.

20 He kêepeth áll his bönes: so that not ône of them is bro-ken.

21 But misfôrtune shall sláy the un-god-ly: and they that hate the righ-teous sháll be de-solate.

22 The Lord delivereth the souls of His ser-vants: and all they that put their trust in Him shall not be des-titute.



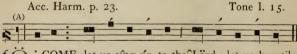
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world with-out end. A-men.

The Seventh Day. Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



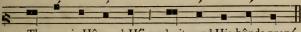
f i COME, let us sing ún-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew ourselves glâd in Him with psälms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a grêat Kíng above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His al-so.



5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Me, and sáw

My wörks.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter in-to My rëst.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



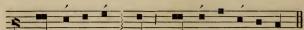
As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XXXV. Judica, Domine.



p PLEAD: Thou my cause, O Lord, with thêm that strive with me: and fight Thou against thêm that fight a-gainst me.

61



2 Lay hând upon the shield and buck-ler: and stând úp

to hëlp me.

mf 3 Bring forth the spear, and stop the way against thêm that pér-se-cute me: say unto my soul, Î am thý sal-vä-tion.

4 Let them be confounded, and put to shame, that seek af-ter my soul: let them be turned back, and brought to confusion, that imagine mis-chief for me.

5 Let them be as the dûst before the wind: and the

ângel of the Lord scat-tering them.

6 Let their wây be dárk and slip-pery: and let the angel

of the Lôrd pér-se-cute them.

- 7 For they have privily laid their net to destrôy me without a cause: yea, even without a cause have they mâde a pit for my soul.
- 8 Let a sudden destruction come upon him unawares, and his net, that he hath laid privily, catch him-self: that he may fall into his own mis-chief.

f9 And, my soul, be jôyful in the Lord: it shall rejôice

in His sal-vä-tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto Thee, who deliverest the poor from him that is tôo strong for him: yea, the poor, and him that is in mîsery, from him that spoil-eth him?

p 11 False wîtnesses did rise up : they laid to my chârge

things that'I knew not.

12 They rewarded me é-vil for good : to the great

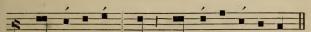
discom-fort of my soul.

- 13 Nevertheless, when they were sick, I put on sackcloth, and hûmbled my soul with fast-ing: and my prayer shall tûrn into mine ówn bö-som.
- 14 I behaved myself as though it had been my friend, or my bro-ther: I went heavily, as one that mourneth for his mo-ther.
- mf 15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gâthered themselves to-ge-ther: yea, the very abjects came together against me unawares, making môuths át me, and ceas-ed not.

16 With the flâtterers were bú-sy mock-ers : who

gnâshed upón me with their teeth.

p 17 Lord, how long wilt Thou look upon this: O deliver my soul from the calamities which they bring on me, and my dârling from the li-ons.



18 So will I give Thee thanks in the great con-gre-ga-

tion: I will prâise Thee among much peo-ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies triumph ôver mé un-god-ly: neither let them wink with their eŷes that hâte me without a cause.

20 And why? their communing is not for peace: but they imagine deceitful words against them that are qui-et in the land.

21 They gaped upôn me with their mouths, and said: Fie on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

mf 22 This Thou hast seen, O Lord: hold not Thy

tongue then, gô not fár from me, O Lord.

f 23 Awake, and stand ûp to judge my quar-rel: avenge

Thou my câuse, my Gód, and my Lord.

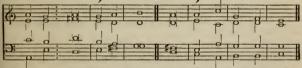
mf 24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to Thy righ-teous-ness: and lêt them not tri-umph o-ver me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so would we have it: neither let them say, We have devour-ed him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame togêther, that resoice at my trou-ble: let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boast themselves a-gainst me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that fâvour my ríghteous deal-ing: yea, let them say alway, f Blessed be the Lord, Who hath pleasure in the prospêrity of His sër-vant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of Thy righ-teousness: and of Thy praise all the day long.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XXXVI. Dixit injustus.

Acc. Harm. p. 34. Tone II. (Rouen Med.) 4.

mf MY HEART: sheweth me the wickedness of the un-god-ly: that there is no fear of God be-fore his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himsêlf in his own sight : until his

abôminable sín be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit: he hath left off to behave himself wisely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in no good way: neither doth he abhor any thing

thát is ë-vil.

f 5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth un-to the hea-vens : and Thy faithfulness un-to the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth lîke the stróng moun-tains:

Thy jûdgements are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast; How excellent is Thy mer-cy, O God: and the children of men shall put their trust under the sha-dow of Thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plênteousness of Thy house: and Thou shalt give them drink of Thy plêasures,

as out of the ri-ver.

9 For with Thee is the well of life : and in Thy light

sháll we see light.

p 10 O continue forth Thy loving-kîndness unto them that know Thee: and Thy rîghteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of prîde côme a-gainst me : and

let not the hând of the ungód-ly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wick-edness: they are cast down, and shall not be a-ble to stand.



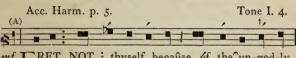
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

Evensong.

PSALM XXXVII. Noli amulari



nf FRET NOT: thyself becaûse of the un-god-ly: neither be thou envious against the \ell-vil do-ers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be

withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be do-ing good:

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lôrd, and be dó-ing göod: dwell in the land, and vêrily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delîght thóu in the Lörd : and Hê shall give thée thy heart's de-sire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and pût thy trust in Him: and Hê shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as cléar as the light:

and thy just dêaling as the noon-day.

p 7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide pâtiently upon Him: but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that dôeth after é-vil coun-sels.

8 Leave off from wrâth, and let go dis-plea-sure : fret

not thyself, else shalt thou be môved to do e-vil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out: and they that patiently abide the Lôrd, those shall inhe-rit the land.

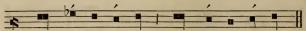
10 Yet a little while, and the ungôdly shall be clean göne: thou shalt look after his plâce, and he shall be a-way.

11 But the meek-spîrited shall posséss the earth: and

shall be refreshed in the mûltitúde of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just : and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

[†] This note is divided into two where the syllables require it; e.g. vv. 3, 4, 5, 9, &c. See also Psalm cxxxix.



f 13 The Lôrd shall láugh him to scorn : for he hath

sêen that his dáy is co-ming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow: to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right con-ver-sa-tion.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : and

their bow shall be bro-ken.

p 16 A small thing that the righ-teous hath: is better than great riches of the un-god-ly.

17 For the arms of the ungôdly shall be bro-ken; and

the Lôrd uphól-deth the righ-teous.

f 18 The Lord knôweth the dáys of the god-ly: and their inheritance shall endure for e-ver.

19 They shall not be confounded in the pé-rilous time:

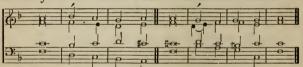
and in the days of dêarth they shall have e-nough.

20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish; and the enemies of the Lord shall consûme as the fát of lämbs: yea, even as the smôke, shall they con-sume away.

mf 21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth not a-gain:

but the righteous is mêrciful, and li-beral.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall possess the land: and they that are cursed of Hîm shall be root-ed out.



p 23 The Lord ôrdereth a good man's go-ing : and maketh his wây accép-table to Him-self.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast a-way: for the

Lôrd uphóld-eth him with His hand.

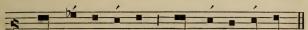
25 I have been young, and now am old: and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed beg-ging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever mêrciful, and lend-eth: and

his séed is bles-sed.

mf 27 Flee from evil, and dô the thíng that is göod : and dwell for e-ver-more.

28 For the Lord lôveth the thíng that is right: He forsaketh not His that be godly, but they are preser-ved for e-ver.



29 The unrighteous shall be pun-ished: as for the seed

of the ungôdly, it shall be root-ed out.

30 The righteous shall inhé-rit the land: and dwell therein for e-ver.

p 31 The mouth of the righteous is exercis-ed in wisdom : and his tôngue will be tálk-ing of judge-ment.

32 The law of his God is in his heart: and his go-ings

shall not slide.

33 The ungôdly sé-eth the righ-teous : and seeketh occá-sion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not lêave him in his hand: nor condêmn

him when he is judg-ed.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep His way, and He shall promote thee, that thou shalt possess the land: when the ungodly shall pêrish, thóu shalt see it.

mf 36 I myself have seen the ungôdly in great pow-er:

and flourishing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went bŷ, and ló, he was gone: I sought him, but his place could no where be found.



p 38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right: for that shall bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall pé-rish toge-ther: and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rôoted out at the last.

mf 40 But the salvation of the righteous cômeth of the Lörd: Who is also their strêngth in the time of trou-ble.

41 And the Lôrd shall stand by them, and save them : He shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, becâuse they pút their trust in Him.



GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

The Eighth Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 115. Tone VII. 3.

f COME: let us sing ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a gréat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepáred the drÿ land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our Göd: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

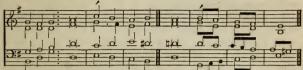
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT WAS: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XXXVIII.+ Domine, ne in furore.

Acc. Harm. p. 29.

Tone II. 1.

mf PUT ME: not to rebuke, O Lôrd, in Thine án-ger: neither chasten me in Thy hêavy displéa-sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fâst in me : and Thy hand

prés-seth me sore.

p3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thŷ displéasure: neither is there any rest in my bones, by rêason of my sin.

pp 4 For my wickednesses are gone ôver my héad : and

are like a sore burden, too hêavy for mé to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt: through my fool-ish-ness.

6 I am brought into so great trôuble and mí-sery: that I go môurning áll the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sôre diséase : and there

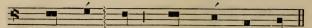
is no whole part in my bo-dy.

8 I am fêeble, and sore smit-ten: I have roared for the very disquietness of my heart.

p 9 Lord, Thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning

is not hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strêngth hath fail-ed^me : and the sight of mine êyes is gone from me.



11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon

my tróu-ble : and my kinsmen stôod afár off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snâres fôr me: and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceît áll the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not: and as one that is dumb, who doth not 6-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a mân that héar-eth not: and in

whose mouth are no re-proofs.

mf 1.5 For in Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust: Thou

shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not trîumph 6-ver me: for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced grêatly against me.

17 And I, truly, am sêt in the plague: and my heaviness

is êver in my sight.

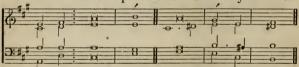
- p 18 For I will confêss my wick-edness: and be sôrry for my sin.
- 19 But mine enemies live, and are migh-ty: and they that hate me wrongfully are mâny in num-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are against me:

because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lôrd my Gód : bê not Thou fár from me.

22 Hâste Thee to hélp me : O Lord God of my salva-tion.

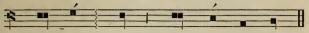


GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be . world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XXXIX. Dixi, custodiam.



mf I SAID, I will take hêed to my ways: that I offend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my mouth as it wêre with a brí-dle : while

the ungôdly is in my sight.

3 I held my tôngue, and spake nó-thing: I kept silence, yea, even from good words; but it was pâin and gríef to me.

4 My heart was hot within me, and while I was thus musing the fire kind-led: and at the last I spake with my tongue;

p 5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the number of my

dáys: that I may be certified how lông I háve to live.

pp 6 Behold, Thou hast made my days as it wêre a spán long: and mine age is even as nothing in respect of Thee; and verily every man living is altogêther vá-ni-ty.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow, and disquieteth himself in vain: he heapeth up riches, and cannot tell whô

shall gá-ther them.

- p 8 And now, Lord, what is my hope : truly my hope is é-ven in Thee.
- 9 Deliver me from all mine offén-ces : and make me not a rebuke ûnto the fóól-ish.
- 10 I became dumb, and opened not my mouth : for it was Thŷ dố-ing.

11 Take Thy plague awây from me: I am even consumed

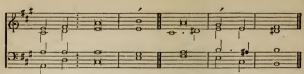
by the mêans of Thy hea-vy hand.

12 When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin, Thou makest his beauty to consume away, like as it were a moth frêtting a gár-ment: every man therefore îs but vá-ni-ty.

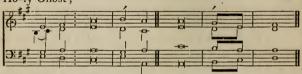
pp 13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with Thine ears consider my cal-ling: hôld not Thy péace at my tears.

14 For I am a stranger with Thee: and a sojourner, as all my fá-thers were.

p 15 O spare me a little, that I may recover my stréngth: before I go hênce, and be nó more seen.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XL.+ Expectans expectavi.



f i : WAITED pâtiently for the Lörd : and He inclined unto mê, and héard my cal-ling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay: and set my feet upon the rock, and or-dered my go-ings.

3 And He hath pût a new song in my mouth: even a

thânksgiving ún-to our God.

4 Many shall sée it, and fear : and shall pût their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath sêt his hope in the Lörd: and turned not unto the proud, and to sûch as go a-bout with lies.

mf 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thôughts which are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that ordereth them un-to Thee.

7 If I should declâre them, and speak of them: they should be more than Î am á-ble to express.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Mattins, Good Friday; next, Psalm liv.

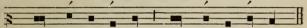


8 Sacrifice, and meat-ôffering, Thou would-est not : but mine ears hást Thou o-pened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sîn, hast Thou nót

re-qui-red: thên said I, Lô, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy wîll, O' my Göd: I am content to do it; yea, Thy lâw is within my heart.



11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great con-gre-ga-tion: lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that Thou know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy righteousness within my heart : my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of Thy sal-va-tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy lôving mér-cy and truth :

from the grêat con-gre-ga-tion.

p 14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mêrcy from me, O Lörd: let Thy loving-kindness and Thy trûth al-way preserve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not âble to look üp: yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my hêad, and my heart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy plêasure to delí-ver më : make

hâste, O Lórd, to help me.

mf17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to destroy it: let them be driven backward, and put to rebûke, that wish me e-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and reward-ed with shame :

that say unto me, Fîe upon thee, see up-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be jôyful and glád in Thee: and let such as love Thy salvation say âlway, f The Lord be prais-ed.

p 20 As for mê, I am poor and nee-dy: but the Lôrd

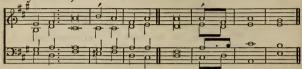
cá-reth for me.

ર્જું 21 Thou art my hêlper ánd re-deem-er : make no long târrying, 'O' my God.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM XLI. Beatus qui intelligit.

Acc. Harm. p. 28. Tone I. 21.

BLES-SED: is he that consîdereth the poor and nee-dy: the Lord shall deliver hîm in the time of trou-ble.

mf 2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blêssed upon earth: and deliver not Thou him into the will of his e-ne-mies.

3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon his

bed: make Thou all his bed in his sick-ness.

p 4 I said, Lord, be mêrciful ún-to më : heal my soul, for Î have sín-ned a-gaïnst Thee.

5 Mine ênemies speak é-vil of me : When shall he dîe,

and his name pe-rish?

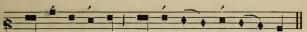
6 And if he come to sêe me, he spéak-eth va-nity: and his heart conceiveth falshood within himself, and when he cômeth forth he tel-leth it.

7 All mine enemies whîsper togé-ther against me : even against mê do they imá-gine this ë-vil.

8 Let the sentence of gûiltiness procéed a-gainst him:

and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trust-ed: who did also eat of my bread, hath lasd great wait for me.



mf 10 But be Thou mêrciful unto mé, O Lörd: raise Thou me up agâin, and I' shall re-wärd them.

11 By this I know Thou fá-vourest më: that mine enemy

dôth not trí-umph a-gainst me.

12 And when I am in my health, Thou up-hold-est me: and shalt set me before Thy face for ey-er.

f13 Blessed be the Lôrd Gód of Is-rael: wôrld without

énd. 'A'-men.



GLO-RY be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM XLII. Quemadmodum.



of LIKE AS: the hart desfreth the wá-ter-bröoks: so longeth my sôul after Thée, O Göd.

p 2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, êven for the li-ving Göd: when shall I come to appear before the pré-sence of Göd?

3 My tears have been my mêat dáy and night : while

they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God?

4 Now when I think thereupon I pour oût my héart by mysëlf: for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth înto the house of Göd;

mf 5 In the voice of praîse and thanks-gi-ving: among sûch as keep hó-ly-däy.

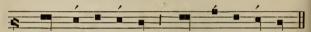
[6 Why



p 6 Why art thou so full of hêaviness, O' my söul : and why art thou so disqûieted with-in me?



mf7 Pût thy trúst in Göd: for I will yet give Him thânks for the hélp of His coun-tenance.



p8 My God, my sôul is véx-ed within me: therefore will I remember Thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the lîttle hîll of Her-mon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the wá-ter-pipes: all Thy waves and storms are gone o-verome.

10 The Lord hath granted His loving-kindness in the day-time: and in the night-season did I sing of Him, and made my prâyer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Whŷ hast Thou for-got-ten me: why go I thus heavily, while the

ênemy opprés-seth më?

12 My bones are smitten asûnder ás with a sword: while mine enemies that trouble me cást me in the teeth;

13 Namely, whîle they say daí-ly un-to^me : Whêre is now thy Göd?



14 Why art thou so vêxed, O' my soul: and why art thou so disquieted with-in me?



15 O pût thy trúst in Göd: for I will yet thank Him, Which is the help of my côuntenance, and my Göd.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the H6-ly Ghöst;



As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XLIII. Judica me, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 47. Tone III. 10.

mf GIVE; sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause agâinst the ungód-ly peo-ple; O deliver me frôm the decest-ful and wick-ed man.

2 For Thou art the God of my strength, whŷ hast Thou pút me from Thee: and why go I so heavily, whîle the én-emy oppres-seth me?

3 O send out Thy light and Thy trûth, that they may lead me : and bring me unto Thy holy hîll, and to Thy

dwel-ling.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the Gôd of my joy and glad-ness: and upon the harp will I give thânks unto Thée, O God, my God.



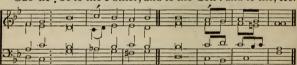
p 5 Why art thou so heavy, O' my soul: and why art thou so disquieted with-in me?



mf 6 O pût thy trúst in Göd: for I will yet give Him thanks, which is the hêlp of my coun-tenance, and my God.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

The Ninth Day.

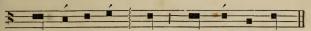
Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 139. Tone VIII. (Rouen) 10.

rejoice in the strength of our salva-tion.

Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving:



3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hands prepared the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

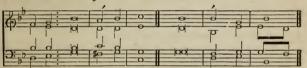
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Me, and sáw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.



GLO-RY; be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XLIV. Deus, auribus.

Acc. Harm. p. 13. Tone I. 8.

mf WE HAVE: heard with our ears, O Gôd, our fáthers have told us: what Thou hast dône in their time öf öld;

2 How Thou hast driven out the heathen with Thy hand, and plant-ed them in: how Thou hast destroyed the nations, and cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own sword: neither was it their own arm that help-ed

them:

4 But Thy right hand, and Thine ârm, and the light of Thy coun-tenance: because Thou hâdst a fá-vöur un-to them.

f 5 Thôu art my Kíng, O Göd: send hêlp ún-tö Ja-cob.

6 Through Thee will we ôverthrow our en-emies: and in Thy Name will we tread them ûnder, that rise up a-gainst us.

7 For I wîll not trúst in my böw : it is nôt my sword

that shall help me;

8 But it is Thou that savest us from our en-emies: and puttest them to confú-sion that hate us.

9 We make our boast of Gôd all day long : and will

prâise Thy Name för ev-er.

p 10 But now Thou art far off, and pûttest ús to confusion: and gôest not forth with our ar-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our bâcks upon our en-emies:

so that they which hâte us spóil our goods.

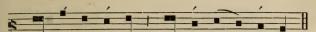
12 Thou lettest us be êaten úp like shëep : and hast scâttered us amóng thể hea-then.

13 Thou sellest Thy péo-ple for nought : and takest no

mó-nëy for them.

- 14 Thou makest us to be rebûked of our neigh-bours: to be laughed to scorn, and had in derision of thêm that are round ä-bout us.
- 15 Thou makest us to be a bŷ-word among the hea-then: and that the people shake their heads at us.
- 16 My confusion is dai-ly before me : and the shame of my face hath co-ver-ed më;

80



17 For the voice of the slanderer and blas-phe-mer: for

the ênemy ánd ä-ven-ger.

mf 18 And though all this be come upon us, yêt do we not for-get Thee: nor behave ourselves frowardly in Thy co-venant.

19 Our hêart is not túrn-ed bäck : neither our stêps gone

out of Thy way;

20 No, not when Thou hast smitten us înto the place of dra-gons: and covered us with the sha-dow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of our God, and holden up our hands to any strange god: shall not God search it out? for He knoweth the very secrets of the heart.

p 22 For Thy sake also are we kîlled all the day long :

and are counted as sheep appoint-ed to be slain.

f 23 Up, Lôrd, why sléep-est Thöu: awake, and be not âbsent from ús för ev-er.

p 24 Wherefore hîdest Thou Thy face: and forgettest

our mîséry änd trou-ble?
25 For our soul is brought low, êven ún-to the düst:

our belly clêaveth ún-to the ground.

f 26 Årîse, and help üs: and delîver us for Thy mer-cy's säke.

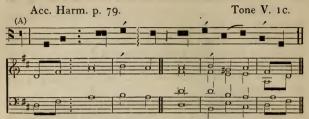


GËO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As it was in the beginning, is now, and éver shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XLV.+ Eructavit cor meum.



mf M'Y: heart is indîting of a good mát-ter: I speak of the things which I have mâde ún-to the King.



2 My tôngue is the pén : ôf a réa-dy wri-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the chîldren of mén: full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blêssed Thée för ev-er.

f4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O Thou most Migh-ty: according to Thy worship and re-nown.

5 Good luck have Thou with Thine ho-nour: ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness; and Thy right hand shall teach Thee ter-ri-ble things.

6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdûed un-to Thee : even in the midst among the King's

en-emies.

7 Thy seat, O God, endûreth for év-er: the sceptre of

Thy kîngdom is a ríght scep-tre.

8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hâted inf-quity: wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of glâdness above Thy fel-lows.

mf 9 All Thy garments smell of myrrh, âloes, and cás-sia: out of the ivory palaces, wherebŷ they have máde

Thëe gläd.

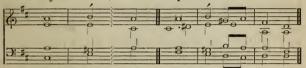
10 Kings' daughters were among Thy hônourable wó-men: upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with dí-vers co-lours.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Mattins, Christmas Day; next, Psalm lxxxv.



p 11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, inclîne thine ear: forget also thine own pêople, and thy fá-thër's house.

12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beau-ty: for He is thy Lord God, and wor-ship thou Him.



13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplicá-tion be-fore Thee.

f 14 The King's daughter is all glôrious within : her

clôthing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in râiment of née-dlework: the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, ând shall be brought un-to Thëe.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and

shall enter înto the Kíng's pa-lace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have chil-dren:

whom thou mayest make prînces in 'all lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation to ano-ther: therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thee, world with-out end.



GLO-RY : be, &c., and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A-men.

PSALM XLVI GOD

PSALM XLVI. Deus noster refugium.



mf GÖD IS: our hope and strëngth: a very prêsent help in trou-ble.



2 Therefore will we not fear, though the éarth be mo-ved: and though the hills be carried înto the midst of the sea.

f3 Though the waters thereôf ráge and swëll: and though the mountains shâke at the têm-pëst of the same.

p4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the ci-ty of Göd: the holy place of the tabernacle of the Möst High-est.

5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be remo-ved: God shall help her, and that right ear-ly.

6 The heathen make much adô, and the king-doms are mo-ved: but God hath shewed His vôice, and the earth shall melt away.

(Full) 7 The Lôrd of hósts is with us : the God of Jâcob

is our re-fuge.



mf 8 O come hither, and behôld the works of the Lörd: what destrûction He hath brought up-on the earth.

9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world: He breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the cha-ri-ots in the fire.

p 10 Be still then, and knôw that I' am Göd: I will be exalted among the heathen, and Î will be exalt-ëd in

the earth.

(Full) 11 The Lôrd of hosts is with us: the God of Jâcob is our re-fuge.



GLÖ-RY; be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

Evensong.

PSALM XLVII.+ Omnes gentes, plaudite.

Acc. Harm. p. 77.

Tone V. 1A.

f CLAP: your hands together, all ye péo-ple: O sing unto Gôd with the voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be féar-ed He is the great King upon all the earth.

mf 3 He shall subdue the people un-der us: and the

nâtions un-der our feët.

4 He shall choose out an hêritage fór us : even the worship of Jâcob, whóm He lo-ved.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ascension Day; next, Psalm cviii.

85 5 God

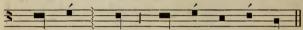


f5 God is gone up with a mêrry noise: and the Lôrd with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises ûnto our Gód: O sing

praises, sing praises un-to our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with un-der-stand-ing.



8 God reigneth ôver the héa-then: God sitteth upôn His

hó-ly sëat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of A'-braham: for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

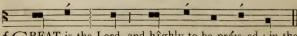


GLO-RY: be, &c. and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



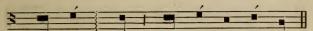
As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XLVIII.† Magnus Dominus.



f GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised: in the city of our God, even upon His ho-ly hill.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Mattins, Whitsun Day; next, Psalm lxviii.



mf 2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the jôy of the whole earth: upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King; God is well known in her palaces as a sure re-fuge.

3 For lo, the kîngs of the earth : are gathered, and gône

bý to-ge-ther.

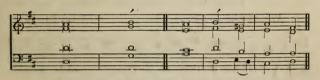
4 They marvelled to see such things: they were astonished, and súd-denly cast down.

p 5 Fear came there upon them, and sor-row: as upon

a wôman ín her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt break the shîps of the séa: through the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the cîty of our Gód: God uphôldeth the same for ey-er.



mf 8 We wait for Thy loving-kindness, O God: in the

midst of Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy praise unto the wôrld's end: Thy right hand is full of righ-teousness.

f 10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of

Jûdah be glád : bêcáuse of Thy judge-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go round about her: and tell the towers there-of.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, sêt up her hou-ses: that ye may têll them that come af-ter.



(Full) 13 For this God is our God for êver and év-er : He shall be our gûide ún-to dëath.

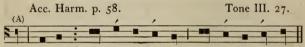


GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XLIX. Audite bæc, omnes.



mf : HEAR ye thîs, áll ye peo-ple : ponder it with your ears, all yê that dwell in the world;

2 High and lôw, rích and poor : ône with a-no-ther.

3 My mouth shall spéak of wis-dom: and my heart shall mûse of ún-der-stand-ing.

4 I will incline mine êar tó the pa-rable : and shêw my

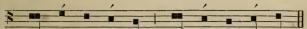
dark spéech up-on the harp.

- p 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of wick-edness: and when the wickedness of my heels compasseth me round about?
- 6 There be some that pût their trúst in their göods: and boast themselves in the mûltitude of their rich-es.
- 7 But no man mây delf-ver^his bro-ther : nor make agreement ûnto God for him;

8 For it cost môre to redéem their souls : so that he must let thât alone for ey-er;

9 Yêa, though he live long : and see not the grave.

10 For he seeth that wise men also dîe, and pé-rish toge-ther: as well as the ignorant and foolish, and lêave their rích-es for o-ther.



mf 11 And yet they think that their houses shall conti-nue for ever : and that their dwelling-places shall endure from one generation to another; and call the lands af-ter their own names.

12 Nevertheless, mân will not abíde in ho-nour : seeing he may be compared unto the beasts that pêrish; thís is the way of them.

13 Thîs is their fool-ishness: and their posterity praise

their say-ing.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death gnaweth upon them, and the righteous shall have domination over them in the morn-ing: their beauty shall consume in the sepulchre out of their dwel-ling.

15 But God hath delivered my sôul from the place of

hëll : fôr Hé shall receive me.

p 16 Be not thou afrâid, thou one be made rich: or if the glôry of his house be increas-ed;

17 For he shall carry nothing awây with him when he

di-eth: nêither shall his pomp fol-low him.

18 For while he lived, he counted himsêlf an háp-py män: and so long as thou doest well unto thyself, mên will spéak good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his fa-thers: and

shall né-ver see light.

20 Man being in honour hath nô ún-der-stand-ing ; but is compared ûnto the béasts that pe-rish.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:

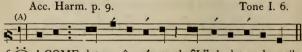


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

The Tenth Day

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



f Circle : COME, let us sing ún-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a gréat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

- 5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepáred the dry land.
- p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall döwn : and kneel befôre the Lórd our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our Göd: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



Glo-Ry: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM L. Deus deorum.

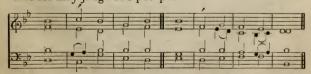


mf THE: Lord, even the most mîghty Gód, hath spo-ken: and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, ûnto the gó-ing down there-of.



2 Out of Sîon hath Gód ap-pear-ed: în pér-fect bëau-ty. f 3 Our God shall côme, and shall nót keep si-lence: there shall go before Him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stîrred up round a-bout Him.

4 He shall call the hêaven from a-bove: and the earth, that He may judge His pëo-ple.



mf 5 Gather My sâints togé-ther un-to Me: those that have made a côvenant with Mé with sa-cri-fice.



6 And the heaven shall declâre His rígh-teous-nëss : fôr Gód is Judge Him-self.



p 7 Hear, O my pêople, and I' will spëak: I Myself will testify against thee, O Israel; for I am Gôd, é-ven thÿ God.

8 I will not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, or for thy burnt-of-ferings: because they were not al-way before Me.

9 I will take no bûllock oút of thine house: nôr hé-goat out of thy folds.

10 For all the beasts of the fo-rest are Mine : and so

are the câttle upón a thou-sand hills.

11 I know all the fowls upon the moun-tains: and the wild beasts of the field are in My sight.

12 If I be hungry, I will not tell thee: for the whole

world is Mîne, and all that is there-in.

13 Thinkest thou that Î will éat bulls' flesh: ând drink the blood of goats?

14 Offer unto God thanks-giv-ing : and pay thy vows

unto the Most High-est.

15 And call upon Mê in the time of trou-ble: so will I hêar thee, and thou shalt präise Me.

mf 16 But unto the ungôdly sáid Göd: Why dost thou preach My laws, and tâkest My có-venant in thy mouth?

17 Whereas thou hâtest to be re-form-ed: and hast

câst My wórds be-hind thee?

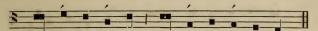
18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst un-to him: and hast been partaker with the a-dul-terers.

19 Thou hast lêt thy mouth speak wick-edness: and

with thy tongue thou hast set forth de-ceit.

20 Thou satest, and spakest against thy bro-ther: yea, and hast slandered thine own mo-ther's son.

p 21 These things hast thou done, and I held My tongue, and thou thoughtest wickedly, that I am even such a one as thy-self: but I will reprove thee, and set before thee the things that thou hast done.



22 O consider this, yê that forget God : lest I pluck you

awây, and there be none to deli-ver you.

f23 Whoso offereth Me thanks and prâise, he hó-noureth Më: and to him that ordereth his conversation right will I shêw the salvá-tion öf God.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LI. Miserere mei, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 16. Tone I. 10.

p HAVE: mercy upon me, O God, after Thy great good-ness: according to the multitude of Thy mercies do away mine of-fen-ces.

pp 2 Wash me thrôughly from my wick-edness : ând

cléanse me from my sin.

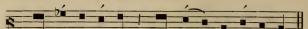
3 For Î acknów-ledge my faülts : and my sîn is é-ver be-före me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and done this êvil in Thy sight: that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying, and clêar when Thou art judg-ed.

5 Behôld, I was shá-pen'in wick-edness : and in sîn

hath my mo-ther con-cei-ved me.

p 6 But lo, Thou requirest trûth in the in-ward parts: and shalt make me to ûnderstand wis-dom se-cret-ly.



7 Thou shalt purge me with hŷssop, and I'shall be clean: Thou shalt wash me, and Î shall be whí-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hêar of joy and glad-ness: that

the bônes which Thou hast bro-ken may re-joice.

9 Tûrn Thy fáce from my sins : and pút out all my mis-deeds.

10 Make me a clêan héart, O Göd : and renêw a right spí-rit with-ïn me.

11 Cast me not awây from Thý pre-sence: and take

not Thy Hôly Spi-rit from me.

12 Ó give me the cômfort of Thy hélp a-gäin : and stablish mê with Thý free Spi-rit.

mf 13 Then shall I teach Thy ways un-to the wick-ed:

and sinners shall bê convert-ed un-to Thee.

p 14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, Thou that art the God of my health: and my tongue shall sing of Thy righ-teous-ness.

mf 15 Thou shalt ôpen my lips, O Lörd: ând my mouth

shall shew Thy praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice, êlse would I give it Thee: but Thou delightest not in burnt-of-ferings.

p 17 The sacrifice of Gôd is a tróu-bled spi-rit: a broken and contrite heart, O Gôd, sháilt Thou not des-pise.

mf 18 O be favourable and grâcious ún-to Si-on: build

Thôu the walls of Je-ru-sa-lem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings and ob-la-tions: then shall they offer young bullocks upon Thine al-tar.



GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM LII. Quid gloriaris?

Acc. Harm. p. 130.

Tone VIII. 2.

Mf \ X /HY : boastest thou thyself, thou tý-rant: that thôu

mf WHY: boastest thou thyself, thou tý-rant: that thôu canst dố mis-chief;

2 Whereas the gôodness of Gód: êndú-reth yet dai-ly?

3 Thy tongue imagineth wick-edness: and with lies thou cuttest lîke a sharp ra-zor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness môre than good-ness:

and to talk of lîes more than righ-teousness.

, 5 Thou hast loved to speak all words that may do hurt:

O thou false tongue.

f6 Therefore shall God destrôy thee for é-ver: He shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the lánd of the li-ving.

7 The righteous also shall see this, and féar : and shall

laugh him to scorn;

- 8 Lo, this is the man that took not God for his strength: but trusted unto the multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wick-edness.
- p 9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree in the hôuse of Gód: my trust is in the tender mercy of Gôd for é-ver and e-ver.

f 10 I will always give thanks unto Thee for that Thou hast done: and I will hope in Thy Name, for Thy saints like it well.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM LIII. Dixit insipiens.



mf THE: foolish bôdy hath sáid in his heart: Thêre is nó God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abôminable in their

wick-edness: there is none that do-eth good.

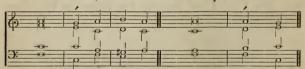
3 God looked down from heaven upon the chil-dren of men: to see if there were any, that would understand, and seek af-ter God.

p 4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become abó-mi-na-ble: there is also none that doeth good, no not one.

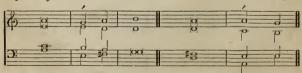
5 Are not they without understanding that work wickedness: eating up my people as if they would eat bread?

they have not câlled upon God.

6 They were afrâid where no fear was: for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee; thou hast put them to confusion, because Gôd hath despis-ed them.



f 7 Oh, that the salvation were given unto Israel out of Si-on: Oh, that the Lord would deliver his people out of captí-vity!



8 Thên should Já-cob rejoice : and Iŝrael should be right glad.

96

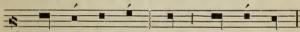


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-lv Ghost:



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A'-men.

PSALM LIV.+ Deus, in Nomine.



pCAVE me, O Gôd, for Thy Name's sake : and avenge me in Thý strength.

2 Hêar my práyer, O God : and hearken unto the wôrds of my mouth.

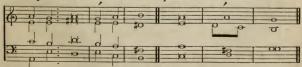
3 For strangers are rîsen úp a-gainst me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek after my soul.

mf 4 Behôld, Gód is my help-er: the Lord is with them that uphôld my soul.

5 He shall reward êvil ún-to mine en-emies : destroy Thou thêm in Thý truth.

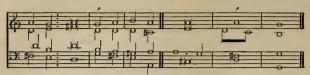
6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy Name, O Lord: because it is so cômfortá-ble.

7 For He hath delivered me out of all my trou-ble : and mine eye hath seen his desîre upon mine én-emies.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghost;

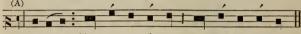
+ Last Proper Psalm, Mattins, Good Friday.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A'-men.

PSALM LV. Exaudi, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 118. Tone VII. 6.



mf HEAR MY: prâyer, Ó Göd: and hide not Thysêlf from my pe-ti-tion.

2 Take hêed unto mé, and hear me : how I mourn in

my prâyer, ánd am vex-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly cômeth on so fast: for they are minded to do me some mischief; so maliciously are they set a-gainst me.

p 4 My heart is disquîeted with-in me : and the fear of

dêath is fál-len upon me.

5 Fearfulness and trêmbling are come up-on me : and an horrible drêad hath o-ver-whelm-ed me.

mf 6 And I said, O that Î had wings like a dove : for

then would I flee awây, and bé at rëst.

p 7 Lo, then would I gêt me away far öff: and remain in the wil-derness.

8 I would mâke haste to escape: because of the stôrmy

wind and tem-pest.

f 9 Destroy their tôngues, O Lórd, and divide them: for

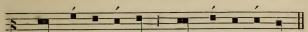
I have spied unrighteousness and strife in the ci-ty.

10 Day and night they go about within the walls
there-of: mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it.

11 Wîckedness is there-in: deceit and guile gô not out of their streets.

mf 12 For it is not an open enemy, that hath dône me this dis-ho-nour: for thên I' could have borne it.

13 Neither was it mine adversary, that did magnify himself a-gainst me: for then peradventure I would have hid myself from him.



14 But it was êven thou, my compa-nion: my guide, and mine ôwn famí-liar friend.

15 We tôok sweet coun-sel toge-ther: and walked in

the house of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them, and let them go dôwn quíck in-to^hëll: for wickedness is in their dwêllings, and a-mong them.

p 17 As for mê, I will cáll upon Göd: ând the Lórd shall

save me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at noon-day will I prây, ánd that in-stantly: and Hê shall heár my vöice.

19 It is He that hath delivered my soul in peace from the bâttle that was a-gainst me: fôr there were ma-ny with me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for ever, shall hear me, and bring them down: for they will not turn, nor fear God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as bê at péace with Him:

ând he bráke his co-venant.

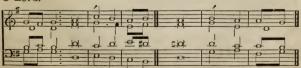
22 The words of his mouth were softer than butter, having war in his heart: his words were smoother than oil, and yet be they ve-ry swords.



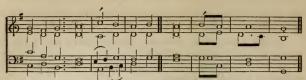
p 23 O cast thy burden upon the Lord, and Hê shall nourish thëe: and shall not suffer the righteous to fall for ev-er. mf 24 And as for them: Thou, O God, shalt bring them

înto the pit of destruction.

25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men shall not live out half their days: nevertheless, my trust shall be in Thee, O Lord.



GÜO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



As it was : in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall

be : wôrld without énd. A-men.

The Eleventh Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 73.

Tone IV. 15.

f COME, let us sing un-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it: and His hânds prepáred the drÿ land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.

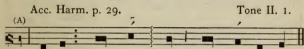


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM LVI. Miserere mei, Deus.



mf BE : merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me: he is daily fighting, and trou-bling me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swallow me up : for they be many that fight against me, O Thou most High-est.

p 3 Nevertheless, though I am sômetime afráid: yet put

I my trúst in Thee.

mf 4 I will praise God, becaûse of His word: I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flêsh can do ún-to me.

p 5 They daily mistake my words: all that they imagine

is to dô me ê-vil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves close : and mark my steps, when they lay wast for my soul.

mf 7 Shall they escape for their wick-edness: Thou, O

God, in Thy displêasure shalt cast them down.

p 8 Thou tellest my flittings; put my tears înto Thy bot-tle: are not these things nôted in Thy book?

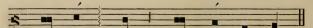
9 Whensoever I call upon Thee, then shall mine enemies be pût to flight: this I know; for Gôd is on mỹ side.

f 10 In God's word will I rejoice : in the Lord's word

will I com-fort me.

11 Yea, in God have I pût my trúst: I will not be afraid what mân can do ún-to me.

[12 Unto



12 Unto Thee, O God, will I pây my vóws : unto Thêe

will I give thanks.

13 For Thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from fál-ling: that I may walk before God in the light of the li-ving.



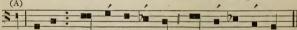
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A-men.

PSALM LVII.+ Miserere mei, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 81. Tone V. (Bourges) 2B.



mf BE: merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for mysôul trúst-eth'in Thëe: and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tŷranny bế o-ver' past.

2 I will câll unto the most high God: even unto the God

that shall perform the cause which'I have in hand.

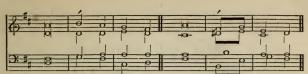
3 Hê shall send from hea-ven; and save me from the reprôof of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth His mér-cy and truth: my soul

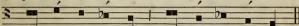
is among li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of mên, that are sét on fire: whose teeth are spears and ârrows, and their tóngue a sharp sword.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Mattins, Easter Day; next, Psalm cxi.



ff 6 Set up Thyself, O God, above the hea-vens: and Thy glory above all the earth.



mf 7 They have laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my soul: they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen înto the midst of it themselves.

f8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fix-ed: Î will

sing, and give praise.

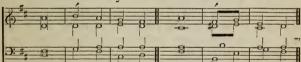
ff 9 Awake up, my glory; awâke, lúte and härp : I

mysêlf will awake right ear-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lôrd, among the peo-ple: and I will sing unto Thêe among the na-tions.

fil For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth un-to

the hea-vens : and Thy truth un-to the clouds.



ff 12 Set up Thyself, O God, above the hea-vens : and Thy glory above all the earth.



GLORY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM LVIII. Si vere utique.

Acc. Harm. p. 55. Tone III. (Aachen) 22.

mf ARE YOUR: minds set upon righteousness, Ô ye cón-gre-ga-tion: and do ye judge the thing that is right, O' ye sons of men?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your heart upon the earth :

and your hands deal with wick-edness.

3 The ungodly are froward, êven from their mó-ther's wömb: as soon as they are born, they gô astráy, and speak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the pôison of a ser-pent:

even like the deaf âdder that stop-peth her ears;

5 Which refuseth to hear the voice of the charm-er:

chârm he né-ver so wise-ly.

- f 6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths; smite the jâwbones of the lf-ons, O Lörd: let them fall away like water that runneth apace; and when they shoot their arrows let them be root-ed out.
- mf7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the untîmely fruit of a wo-man: and lêt them not see the sun.

8 Or ever your pôts be made hót with thorns : so let

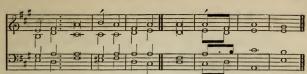
indignation vex him, êven as a thíng that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejôice when he sé-eth the vengeance: he shall wash his footsteps in the blôod of the ungod-ly.

10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righ-teous: doubtless there is a God that judg-eth the earth.



Glo-Ry: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

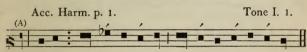


As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without énd. A-men.

Evensona

PSALM LIX. Eripe me de inimicis.



mf DE: LIVER me from mine ênemies, Ő Göd: defend me from thêm that rise up a-gainst me.

me from them that rise up a-gainst me.

2 O deliver me frôm the wic-ked do-ers : and save me

frôm the blóod-thirs-ty men.

3 For lo, they lie wâiting for my soul: the mighty men are gathered against me, without any offence or fault of me, O Lörd.

4 They run and prepare themselves without my fault:

arise Thou therefore to help me, and be-hold.

f 5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, Thou God of Israel, to vîsit âll the hea-then: and be not merciful unto thêm that offend of mali-cious wick-edness.

mf 6 They gô to and fró in the eve-ning: they grin like

a dog, and rûn about through the ci-ty.

7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and swords are

in their lips : fôr whố doth hear?

f8 But Thou, O Lord, shalt have them in de-ri-sion: and Thou shalt laugh all the hea-then to scorn.

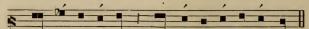
9 My strength will I ascrîbe ún-to Thee : for Thôu art

the God of my re-fuge.

10 God sheweth me His good-ness plen-teously: and

God shall let me see my desîre upon mine en-emies.

mf 11 Slay them not, lêst my péo-ple forget it : but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them dôwn, O Lörd, our de-fence.



12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken in their pride: and why? their preaching is of cur-sing and lies.

f 13 Consume them in Thy wrath, consûme them, that they may pe-rish: and know that it is God that ruleth in

Jacob, and ûnto the énds of the world.

mf 14 And in the evening they will return: grin like a dog, and will go a-bout the ci-ty.

15 They will run hêre and thére for meat : and grûdge

if they be not sa-tis-fi-ed.

fié As for me, I will sing of Thy power, and will praise Thy mêrcy betimes in the morn-ing: for Thou hast been my defence and rêfuge in the dáy of mÿ trou-ble.

17 Unto Thee, O my strêngth, will I sing : for Thou, O

God, art my refuge, and my mér-ci-fül Göd.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM LX. Deus, repulisti nos.

Acc. Harm. p. 68. Tone IV. 10.

p : GOD, Thou hast cast us out, and scattered ús a-broad: Thou hast also been displeased; O tûrn Thee ún-to us again.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and di-vi-ded it : heal the

sôres thereof, fór it sha-keth.

3 Thou hast shewed Thy people hea-vy things: Thou hast given us a drink of dead-ly wine.

4 Thou hast given a tôken for súch as fear Thee: that

they may trîumph because of the truth.

5 Therefore were Thŷ beló-ved deli-vered : help me with Thy rîght hánd, and hear me.

mf 6 God hath spoken in His holiness, I will rejoice, and divide Si-chem: and mête out the vál-ley of Suc-coth.

7 Gilead is mîne, and Manás-ses is mine: Ephraim also is the strength of my head; Jûdah is my láw-gi-ver;

8 Moab is my wash-pot; over Edom will I cast out my

shoe : Philîstia, bé thou glad of me.



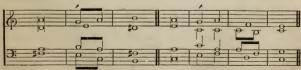
p 9 Who will lead me înto the strong ci-ty: who will brîng me în-to E-dom?



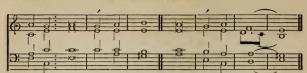
10 Hast not Thou cast us out, O God: wilt not Thou, O God, go out with our hösts?



11 O be Thôu our hélp in trou-ble : for vâin is the hélp of män.



f 12 Through God will we dô gréat acts: for it is He that shall trêad dówn our en-emies.



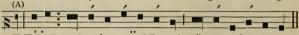
GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXI. Exaudi, Deus.

Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A. Acc. Harm. p. 141.



EAR: mŷ crý-ing, O Göd: gîve éar un-to my prayer. 2 From the ends of the earth will I call up-on

Thee: whên my héart is in hea-vi-ness.

3 O set me upon the rock that is higher than I: for Thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower for me against the ë-nemy.

4 I will dwêll in Thy tá-ber-na-cle for e-ver : and my

trust shall be ûnder the có-vering of Thy wings.

mf 5 For Thôu, O Lord, hast heard my desires: and hast given an heritage ûnto those that fear Thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grânt the King a löng life: that his years

may endure throughoût all ge-nera-tions.

7 Hê shall dwell before God for e-ver : O prepare Thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise un-to Thy Name : that I may daí-ly perform my vows.



GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without énd. 'A'-men.

The Twelfth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 127. Tone VIII. 1B.

fO: COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salva-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgí-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Hîm with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above áll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth : and the

strength of the hîlls is His ál-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hands prepâred the drý land.

p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gód: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers tempt-ed Me: proved Me, and saw

Mý works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known Mý ways;

11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath : that they should

not enter înto Mý rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Són: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A'-men.

PSALM LXII. Nonne, Deo?

Acc. Harm. p. 106.

Tone VI. 7.

f Mix: soul truly wâiteth still upon God : for of Hîm

2 He verily is my strêngth and mý sal-va-tion: He is

my defence, sô that I sháll not great-ly fäll.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against e-very man: ye shall be slain all the sort of you; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye bê, and like a bro-ken hëdge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom God will exalt: their delight is in lies; they give good words with

their mouth, but curse with their heart.

p 5 Nevertheless, my soul, wâit thou still upon God: fôr my hôpe is in Him.

mf6 He truly is my strêngth and mý sal-va-tion: He is

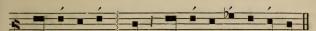
my defênce, số that I shall not fäll.

f7 In Gốd is my héalth, and my glo-ry: the rock of my might, and in Gód is mỹ trüst.

mf8 O put your trust in Him âlway, ye peo-ple : pour

out your hearts befôre Him, for Gód is our höpe.

9 As for the children of mên, they are but va-nity: the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than va-ni-ty it-sëlf.



10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves un-to va-nity: if riches increase, set not your heart up-on them.

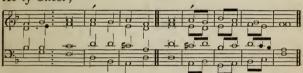
11 God spake once, and twice I have also heard the same: that power belong-eth un-to God;

12 And that Thou, Lord, art mer-ciful: for Thou rewardest

êvery man accord-ing to his work.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

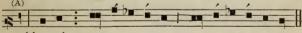


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXIII. Deus, Deus meus.

Acc. Harm. p. 110.

Tonus Regius.



mf : GÔD, Thóu art my God: êarly wíll I sëek Thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for Thee, my flesh also lôngeth áf-ter Thëe: in a barren and drŷ land whére no wa-ter is.

3 Thus have I looked for Thee in ho-liness: that I might behold Thy power and glo-ry.

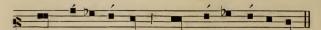
4 For Thy loving-kindness is bêtter than the life it-self: my lips shall praise Thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify Thêe on this man-ner:

and lîft up my hánds in Thÿ Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with mar-row and fat-ness: when my mouth praiseth Thee with joy-ful lips.

111 [7 Have



7 Have I not remembered Thêe in my bed: and thought upon Thêe when I was wa-king?

8 Because Thôu hast béen my help-er : therefore under

the shadow of Thy wings will I re-joice.

9 My sôul háng-eth upon Thee : Thy right hând háth up-hold-en me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul: they shall

gố un-der the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the édge of the sword : that they

may bê a pór-tion for föx-es.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God; all they also that swear by Hîm shall be com-mend-ed: for the mouth of thêm that speak lies shall be stöp-ped.



GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXIV. Exaudi, Deus.

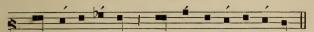


my lîfe from féar of the en-emy.

2 Hide me from the gathering togêther of the fro-ward:

and from the însurréc-tion of wick-ed do-ers;

3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword: and shoot out their arrows, e-ven bit-ter words;



4 That they may privily shoot at him that is per-fect :

suddenly dô they hít him, and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in mis-chief: and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and sây, that nó man shall see them.

6 They imagine wîckedness, and prac-tise it: that they keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of

his heart.

f7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift ar-row: that they shall be wound-ed.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall: insomuch

that whoso seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

9 And all men that see it shall sây, Thís hath God done :

for they shall perceive that it is His work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and pût his trúst in Him: and all they that are trûe of héart shall be gläd.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be world without end. A-men.

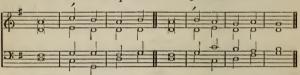


Evensong.

PSALM LXV. Te decet bymnus.



fTHOU, 'O': Gôd, art pras-sed'in Si-on: and unto Thee shall the vow be perfôrmed in Je-ru-sa-lem.



p 2 Thôu that héar-est the pray-er : ûnto Thée shall flesh come.

3 My mîsdeeds preváil a-gainst me : O be Thou mêrciful

ún-to öur sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom Thou choosest, and receivest un-to Thee: he shall dwell in Thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of Thy house, even of Thy ho-ly tem-ple.

mf 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in Thy righteousness, O Gôd of our sal-va-tion: Thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of thêm that remain in the broad sea.

6 Who in His strength sêtteth fást the moun-tains: and is gird-ed about with power.

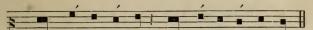
7 Who stilleth the raging of the sea: and the noise of

His waves, and the madness of the peo-ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall be afraid at Thy to-kens: Thou that makest the outgoings of the morning and eve-ning to praise Thee.

9 Thou visitest the earth, and blés-sest it: Thou makest

it vé-ry plën-teous.



10 The river of God is full of wa-ter: Thou preparest

their corn, for sô Thou proví-dest for the earth.

p 11 Thou waterest her furrows, Thou sendest rain into the lîttle vál-leys there-of: Thou makest it soft with the drops of rain, and blessest the in-crease of it.

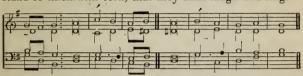
mf 12 Thou crownest the year with Thy good-ness: and

Thy clouds drop fät-ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dwellings of the wil-derness:

and the little hîlls shall rejoice on ev-ery side.

14 The folds shall be full of sheep: the valleys also shall stand so thick with corn, that they shall laugh and sing.

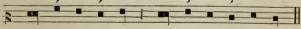


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: wôrld without énd.

PSALM LXVI. Jubilate Deo.



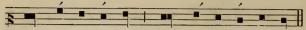
BE joyful in Gôd, áll ye länds : sing praises unto the honour of His Name, make His praise to be glo-rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art Thou in Thy works: through the greatness of Thy power shall Thine enemies be found li-ars un-to Thee.

3 For all the world shall wor-ship Thee: sing of Thee, 115

and praise Thy Name.

[4 0



mf 4 O come hither, and behold the works of God: how wonderful He is in his doing toward the chil-dren of men.

5 He turned the sea into dry land: so that they went through the water on foot; there did we re-joice there-of.

6 He ruleth with His power for ever; His êyes behold the peo-ple : and such as will not believe shall not be âble

tó ex-alt them-selves.

f7 O prâise our Gód, ye peo-ple: and make the vôice of His praise to be heard:

8 Who hôldeth our soul in life; and sûffereth not our

feet to slip.

mf 9 For Thou, O Gôd, hast prov-ed us: Thou also hast tried us, lîke as síl-ver is tri-ed.

10 Thou broughtest us in-to the snäre; and laidest

trôuble upon our loins.

11 Thou sufferedst mên to ride 6-ver our heads : we went through fire and water, and Thou broughtest us oût in-to a weal-thy place.

p 12 I will go into Thine house with burnt-of-ferings: and will pay Thee my vows, which I promised with my lips, and spake with my mouth, when I' was in trou-ble.

13 I will offer unto Thee fat burnt-sacrifices, with the

in-cense of rams: I will offer bul-locks and goats.

mf 14 O come hither, and hearken, all ye that fear God:

and I will tell you whât He hath done for my soul.

15 I called ûnto Him with my mouth: and gâve Him

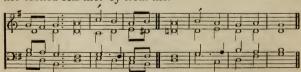
praí-ses with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness with mine heart : thê Lord will not hear me.

17 Bût Gód hath heard me : and considered the voice of

my prayer.

f 18 Praised be God Who hath not câst out my pray-er: nor tûrned His mér-cy from me.

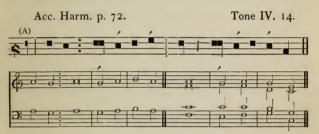


GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LXVII. Deus misereatur.



mf GOD BE; merciful ûnto ús, and bless us: and shew us the light of His countenance, ând be mér-ciful un-to us;



2 That Thy wây may be knówn upon earth: Thy saving hêalth amóng all na-tions.

f3 Let the pêople prasse Thee, O God : yea, let âll the

péo-ple praise Thee.

4 O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

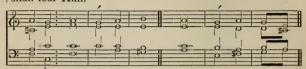
5 Let the pêople praise Thee, O God: let all the péo-ple praise Thee.

117 [6 Then



p 6 Then shall the êarth bring fórth her in-crease : and God, even our own Gôd, shall gíve us His bles-sing.

7 Gôd sháill bless us: and all the ênds of the world shall fear Him.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

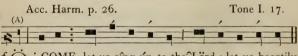


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

The Thirteenth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

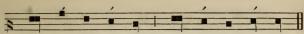


fÖ: COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lörd: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a gréat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His al-so.



5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it: and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

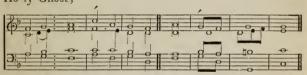
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.

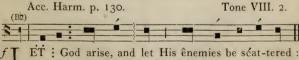


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



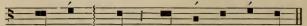
As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be; world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXVIII.† Exurgat Deus.



f ET: God arise, and let His ênemies be scat-tered let them also that hâte Him flée be-fore Him.

[†] Last Proper Psalm, Mattins, Whitsun Day.



mf 2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them away: and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pêrish at the pré-sence of Göd.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejôice before Gód:

let them also be mér-ry and joy-ful.

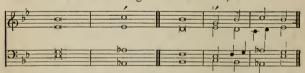
f 4 O sing unto God, and sing praises ûnto His Name: magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse; praise Him in His Name JÂH,† and rejoice he-fore Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the câuse of the wi-dows: even God in His hôly há-bi-ta-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of capti-vity: but letteth the rûnagates conti-nue in scarce-ness.



7 O God, when Thou wentest forth before the péo-ple : when Thou wentest through the wilderness,

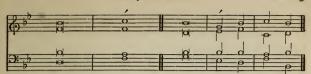


8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God: even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Whô is the God of Is-rael.

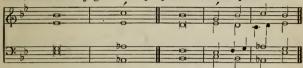


mf 9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thîne inhé-ritance: and refrêshedst it whén it was wea-ry.

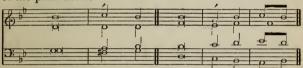
[†] According to the sealed copy, "in His Name; yea, and rejoice," &c.



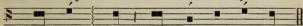
10 Thy congregation shall dwell therein: for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goodness prepared for the poor.



f 11 The Lord gâve the word : great was the company



12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited: and they of the household divided the spoil.



mf 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove: that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake:

then were they as whîte as snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is Gód's hill : even an high hîll, as the hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth Hîm to dwell: yea, the Lord will abîde in it for ey-er.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of án-gels: and the Lord is among them, as in the hôly pláce of Si-nai.

121 [18 Thou



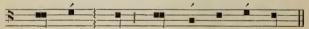
18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for mén: yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord Gôd might dwéll a-mong them.



19 Praised be the Lôrd dái-ly: even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bênefits up-on us.



20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cômeth salvátion: God is the Lôrd, by Whóm we escape death.



mf 21 God shall wound the hêad of His én-emies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as gôeth on stíll in his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I dîd from Bá-san: Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometîme from the déep of the sea.

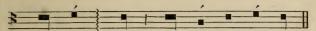
23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine en-emies: and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how Thou go-est: how Thou,

my God and King, goest in the sanc-tu-a-ry.

25 The singers go before, the mînstrels follow af-ter: in the midst are the damsels playing with the tim-brels.

f 26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the congrega-tions: from the ground of the heart.



mf 27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Jûdah their coun-sel: the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strêngth fór thee : stablish

the thing, O Gôd, that Thou hast wrought in us,

29 For Thy temple's sake at Jerú-salem : so shall kings

bring pré-sents un-to Thee.

- 30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pieces of síl-ver: and when he hath scattered the pêople thát de-light in war:
- 31 Then shall the princes come out of E-gypt: the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her hands un-to God.



f 32 Sing unto God, O ye kîngdoms of the éarth: O sing prâises ún-to the Lörd;



33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning: lo, He doth send out His voice, yea, and that a migh-ty voice.



34 Ascribe ye the power to Gôd over Is-rael: His worship, and strength is in the clouds.



35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy hôly plá-ces: even the God of Israel; He will give strength and power unto His pêople; blés-sed^be Göd.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM LXIX.+ Salvum me fac.

Acc. Harm. p. 36.

Tone III. 1A.



p SAVE: mê, Ó Göd: for the waters are come în, é-ven un-to my soul.

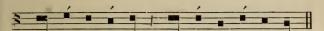
2 I stick fast in the deep mîre, where no ground is: I am come into deep waters, sô that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crŷing; my thróat is dry: my sight

faileth me for wâiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would destrôy me guilt-less, are migh-ty.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Good Friday; next, Psalm lxxxviii.



5 I paid them the things that I né-ver took : God, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults are not hid from Thee.

mf6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashâmed for mỹ cäuse : let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O Lôrd Gód of Is-rael.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I suf-fered reproof:

shâme hath có-vered my face.

8 I am become a stranger un-to my breth-ren : even

an alien ûnto my mó-ther's chil-dren.

9 For the zeal of Thine house hath é-ven eat-en me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked Thêe are fál-len upön me.

10 I wept, and châstened mysélf with fast-ing: and thât

was turn-ed to my re-proof.

11 I pût on sáck-cloth al-so : ând they jést-ed upon me.

12 They that sit in the gâte spéak a-gainst me : and the drûnkards make sóngs up-ön me.

p 13 But, Lord, I make my prâyer ún-to Thee: în án

ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of Thy mer-cy:

even in the trûth of Thy sal-vä-tion.

- 15 Take me out of the mîre, thát I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep wä-ters.
- 16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the dêep swál-low me üp: and let not the pit shût her mouth up-on me.
- 17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kindness is comfor-ta-ble: turn Thee unto me according to the mûltitude of Thy mer-cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, for I' am

in trou-ble : O haste Thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it : O deliver me, because of mine e-nemies.

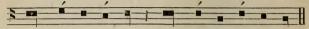
mf 20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shâme, and mý

dis-ho-nour : mine âdversaries are all in Thy sight.

p 21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; I am full of hea-viness: I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I á-ny to com-fort me. 125



22 They gave me gall to eat: and when I was thirsty they gâve me ví-negar tö drink.



23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al: and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto thêm an occá-sion of fäll-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and

êver bów Thou down their backs.

25 Pour out Thine îndigná-tion upon them: and let Thy wrathful displêasure take hold of them.

26 Let their hâbitá-tion be void : and nô man to dwell

in their tents.

- 27 For they persecute him whom Thou hast smit-ten: and they talk how they may vex thêm whom Thou hast wound-ed.
- 28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-no-ther: and nôt come in-to Thy righ-teous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the li-ving:

and not be written among the righ-teous.

30 As for me, when I am pôor ánd in hea-viness: Thy hêlp, O Gód, shall lift me up.

f 31 I will praise the Name of God with a song: and

magnify it with thanks-gi-ving.

32 This âlso shall pléase the Lörd: better than a bûllock thát hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and be glad : seek

ye after God, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lôrd héar-eth the poor : and despiseth nót His pri-son-ers.

35 Let hêaven and éarth praise Him: the sea, and âll that mov-eth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties of Judah: that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of His servants shall in-he-rit it: 126



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LXX. Deus in adjutorium.



p HASTE: Thee, O Gôd, to delí-ver më : make hâste

11 to hélp me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter my soul: let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be sôon brought to shame:

that crŷ 6-ver me, There, there.

f4 But let all those that seek Thee be jôyful and glád in Thee: and let all such as delight in Thy salvation say âlway, The Lord be prai-sed.

p 5 As for me, I am pôor ánd in mi-sery : haste Thee

ûnto me, O God.



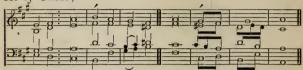
6 Thou art my hêlper, and mý re-deem-er: O Lôrd, make nó long tar-rying.

127

[GLO-RY



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

The Fourteenth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 106.

Tone VI. 7.

FO : COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lord : let us heartily rejôice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat Kíng above äll göds.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth : and the

strêngth of the hills is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepár-ed the drÿ länd.

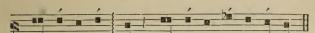
p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fa'll down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God : and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the dây of temptá-tion in the wil-derness;



9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me : prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rëst.

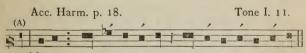


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXI. In te, Domine, speravi.



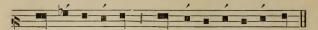
mf IN: Thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me nêver be pút to con-fu-sion: but rid me, and deliver me, in Thy righteousness; incline Thine êar ún-to me, and save me.

2 Be Thou my strong hold, whereunto Î may al-way resort: Thou hast promised to help me, for Thou art my

hôuse of defénce, and my cas-tle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hând of the ungod-ly: out of the hând of the unright-eous and cru-el man.

K 129 [4 For



4 For Thou, O Lord God, art the thing that T long for:

Thou art my hôpe, é-ven from my youth.

5 Through Thee have I been holden up ever since I was born: Thou art He that took me out of my mother's womb; my praise shall be al-ways of Thee.

p 6 I am become as it were a mônster ún-to ma-ny:

but my sûre trust is in Thee.

mf 7 O let my mouth be filled with Thy präise: that I may sing of Thy glory and hônour áll the däy löng.

p 8 Cast me not away in the time of age: forsake me

1ôt when my strength fail-eth më.

- 9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel togé-ther, say-ing: God hath forsaken him; persecute him, and take him, for there is none to de-li-ver him.
 - 10 Go not fâr from mé, O Göd: my Gôd, háste Thee to

help me.

- 11 Let them be confounded and perish that are against my soul: let them be covered with shame and dishonour that seek to do me e-vil.
- 12 As for me, I will patiently abide al-way: and will praise Thee more and more.
- 13 My mouth shall daily speak of Thy rîghteousness and sal-va-tion : fôr I knów no end there-öf.

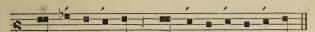
mf 14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God: and will make mention of Thy right-eous-ness on-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth ûp un-til nöw: therefore will I têll of Thý won-drous wörks.

- 16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, whên I am gray-head-ed: until I have shewed Thy strength unto this generation, and Thy power to all thêm that are yet for to come.
- 17 Thy righteousness, O Gôd, is vé-ry high: and great things are they that Thou hast done; O Gôd, whó is like un-to Thee?
- p 18 O what great troubles and adversities hast Thou shewed me! and yêt didst Thou túrn and refresh me: yea, and broughtest me frôm the déep of the earth again.

19 Thou hast brought me to great ho-nour : and

cômforted mé on e-very side.



mf 20 Therefore will I praise Thee and Thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of mu-sick: unto Thee will I sing upon the harp, O Thou Ho-ly One of Is-rael.

21 My lips will be fâin when I sing un-to Thee : and so

will my sôul whom Thốu hast de-li-vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of Thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded and brought unto shame that seek to do me e-vil.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXII. Deus, judicium.



mf CIVE THE: King Thy jûdgements, O Gód: and Thy rîghteousness ún-to the King's son.

131

[2 Then



2 Then shall he judge Thy people according unto right: and defend the poor.

3 The mountains also shall bring péace : and the little

hills righteousness un-to the peo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by their right: defend the children of the poor, and pûnish the wrong do-er.

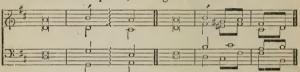
5 They shall fear Thee, as long as the sun and môon

endú-reth: from one generation tó a-no-ther.

p 6 He shall come down like the rain into a flêece of

wool: even as the drops that wa-ter the earth.

mf7 In His time shall the righteous flou-rish: yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the moon en-du-reth.



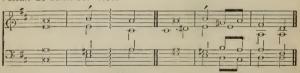
8 His dominion shall be also from the one sea to the 6-ther; and from the flood un-to the world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall knêel befóre

Him: His ênemies shall líck thể düst.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the îsles shall give pré-sents: the kings of Arabia and Sâba shall brîing gifts.

11 All kings shall fall dôwn befóre Him : all nations shall dó Him ser-vice.



p 12 For He shall deliver the pôor when he crí-eth the needy also, and hîm that háth nö help-er.

13 He shall be favourable to the sîmple and née-dy: and shall presêrve the souls of the poor.

14 He shall deliver their souls from fâlshood and wróng: and dear shall their blôod be in His sight.



15 He shall live, and unto Him shall be given of the gôld of Ará-bia: prayer shall be made ever unto Him,

and dâily shall Hé be prais-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills: his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like grass upon the earth.

mf 17 His Name shall endure for ever; His Name shall remain under the sun among the posté-rities: which shall be blessed through Him; and all the héa-then shall praise Him.



f 18 Blessed be the Lord God, even the Gôd of Is-rael: Which only dôeth won-dröus things;



19 And blessed be the Name of His Majesty for é-ver : and all the earth shall be filled with His Majesty. A-men.



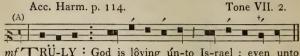
GLO-RY: be, &c., and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

Evensona.

PSALM LXXIII. Quam bonus Israel!



RU-LY: God is lôving ún-to Is-rael: even unto sûch as áre of a clean heart.

2 Nevertheless, my fêet were ál-most göne: my treâdings had well-nigh slipt.

p 3 And why? I was grieved at the wick-ed: I do also

see the ungôdly in súch pros-pe-rity.

4 For they are in no pé-ril of death : bût are lús-ty and strong.

5 They come in no misfôrtune like 6-ther fölk: neither

are they plagued like o-ther men.

6 And this is the cause that they are so hold-en with

pride: and ôverwhélm-ed with cru-elty.

7 Their eves swell with fat-ness : and they dô é-ven what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and spêak of wick-ed blas-phemy:

their tâlking is against the Most High.

9 For they stretch forth their mouth un-to the hea-ven: and their tongue go-eth through the world.

10 Therefore fall the péo-ple un-to them : and thereout

sûck they no smáll ad-van-tage.

11 Tush, say they, how should God per-ceive it: is there

knôwledge in the Most High?

mf 12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these prosper in the world, and these have rîches în pos-ses-sion : and I said, Then have I cleansed my heart in vain, and washed mine hânds in in-no-cen-cy.

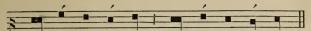
13 All the day long have I' been pu-nished : and

châstened év-ery morn-ing.

14 Yea, and I had almost sâid é-ven as they: but lo, then I should have condemned the generation of Thy chil-dren.

15 Then thought Î to ún-derstand this : bût it was too hard for me,

[†] This note is occasionally divided into two when the syllables require it; e.g. vv. 5, 7, 17, 18, 20, 24.



16 Until I went into the sanctuá-ry of God : then understood I the énd of these men;

17 Namely, how Thou dost sêt them in slip-pery pla-ces: and castest them down, and destroy-est them.

18 Oh, how sûddenly dó they consume : pêrish, and

come to a fear-ful end!

10 Yea, even like as a drêam when one a-wa-keth: so shalt Thou make their image to vanish out of the ci-ty.

p 20 Thûs my héart was grie-ved : and it wênt é-ven

through my reins.

21 So foolish was I, and ig-norant : even as it were a béast be-fore Thee.

22 Neverthelêss, I am ál-way by Thee : for Thou hast hôlden me bý my right hand.

23 Thou shalt guide me with Thy coun-sel : and after

that receive me with glo-ry.

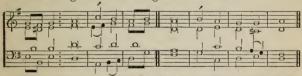
24 Whom have I in héaven but Thee: and there is none upon earth that I desire in compá-ri-son of Thee.

25 My flêsh and my héart fail-eth : but God is the

strength of my heart, and my por-tion for e-ver.

26 For lo, they that forsake Thee shall pe-rish: Thou hast destroyed all them that commît fornica-tion against Thee.

mf 27 But it is good for me to hold me fast by God, to put my trûst in the Lord God: and to speak of all Thy works in the gates of the daugh-ter of Si-on.



GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



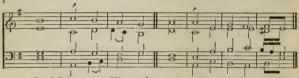
As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXIV. Ut quid Deus?

Acc. Harm. p. 144. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending B.



God, wherefore art Thou absent from us so long: why is Thy wrath so hot against the sheep of Thy pas-ture?



2 O thînk upon Thy con-gre-ga-tion : whom Thou hast purchased, and re-deem-ed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of Thine in-he-ritance : and

mount Sîon, wherein Thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up Thy feet, that Thou mayest utterly destrôy év-ery e-nemy: which hath done êvil in Thy sanc-tu-a-ry.

f 5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of Thy con-grega-tions: and set ûp their ban-ners for to-kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thick trees:

was known to bring it to an ex-cellent work.

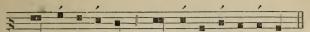
7 But now they break down all the carved work there-of: with ax-es and ham-mers.

8 They have set fire upon Thy hó-ly pla-ces: and have defiled the dwelling-place of Thy Name, é-ven un-to the ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make havock of them al-to-ge-ther: thus have they burnt up all the houses

of God in the länd.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one pro-phet more: no, not one is there among us, that ûnderstand-eth a-ny möre.



mf 11 O God, how long shall the âdversary do this disho-nour : how long shall the ênemy blasphéme Thy

Name, for e-ver?

12 Why withdrawest Thou Thy hand: why pluckest Thou not Thy right hand out of Thy bosom to con-sume the e-nemy?

f 13 For God is my King of old: the help that is done

upon earth He do-eth it Him-self.

mf 14 Thou didst divide the sêa through Thy pow-er: Thou brakest the hêads of the drá-gons in the wa-ters.

15 Thou smotest the heads of Levfathan in pie-ces: and gavest him to be mêat for the péo-ple in the wil-derness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the

hard röcks: Thôu drí-edst up migh-ty wa-ters.

17 The day is Thine, and the night is Thine: Thou hast prepared the light and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: Thou hast

mâde súm-mer änd win-ter.

- p 19 Remember this, O Lord, how the ênemy háth re-bu-ked: and how the foolish pêople hath blasphé-med Thÿ Näme.
- 20 O deliver not the soul of Thy turtle-dove unto the mûltitude of the e-nemies: and forget not the congregâtion of the poor for e-ver.

21 Look upon the co-venant: for all the earth is full of

dârkness, and crú-el ha-bi-ta-tions.

22 O let not the sîmple go awáy a-sha-med: but let the poor and nêedy give práise un-to Thy Näme.

23 Arise, O God, maintâin Thine own cause : remember

how the foolish man blasphém-eth Thëe dai-ly.

24 Forget not the vôice of Thine e-nemies: the presumption of them that hate Thee increaseth é-ver more and more.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and é-ver shall be:

The Fifteenth Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 87. Tone V. (Rouen) 6.

f \dot{O} : COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-giving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it: and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.



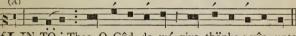
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXXV. Confitebimur tibi.

Acc. Harm. p. 116. Tone VII. 4.



fUN-TO: Thee, O Gôd, do wé give thänks: yêa, unto Thée do we give thanks.

2 Thy Name âlso is so nigh: and thât do Thy won-drous works de-clare.

works de-clare

3 When I recêive the con-gre-ga-tion: I shall jûdge accord-ing un-to right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhabiters there-of: I

bêar up the pil-lars of it.

mf 5 I said unto the fôols, Déal not so mad-ly: and to the ungôdly, Sét not up your horn.

6 Set not ûp your horn on high: and spêak not with a

stiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west: nor yet from the south.

8 And whŷ? Gód is the Jüdge: He putteth down one,

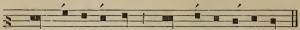
and sêtteth úp a-nö-ther.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cûp, and the wine is rëd: it is full mixed, and He pôureth out of the same.

10 As for the drégs there-of: all the ungodly of the

earth shall drink them, and suck them out.

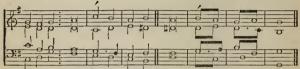
f11 But I will talk of the God of Ja-cob: and praise Him for e-ver.



12 All the horns of the ungodly âlso will I break : and the horns of the righteous shall be ex-ält-ed.



GLÖ-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT WAS: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LXXVI. Notus in Judæa.

Acc. Harm. p. 69. Tone IV. 11.

f IN: Jêwry is Gód known: His Nâme is gréat in Is-rael.

mf2 At Sâlem is His tá-ber-na-cle: ând His dwél-ling
in Si-on.

3 There brake He the arrows of the bow: the shield, the sword, and the bat-tle.

f4 Thou art of môre hó-nour and might: thân the hills of the rob-bers.

mf 5 The proud are robbed, they have slept their sleep; and all the men whose hands were mighty have found no-thing.

f6 At Thy rebûke, O Gód of Ja-cob: both the châriot

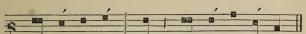
and hórse are fal-len.

mf 7 Thou, even Thôu árt to be fear-ed: and who may stand in Thy sight when Thou art an-gry?

f8 Thou didst cause Thy jûdgement to be héard from

hea-ven: the earth trêmbled, and was still,

9 When Gôd aróse to judge-ment : and to help âll the méek upon earth.



mf 10 The fierceness of mân shall turn to Thy praise : and the fierceness of thêm shalt Thou re-frain.



11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all yê that are round a-bout Him: bring presents unto Him that ought to be fear-ed.



12 He shall refraîn the spir-it of prin-ces: and is wonderful amông the kings of the earth.

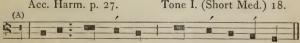


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



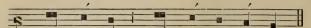
As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXXVII. Voce mea ad Dominum.



mf I WILL: cry unto God with my voice: even unto God will I cry with my voice, and Hê shall héar-ken un-to me.

141



2 In the time of my trouble I sôught the Lốrd: my sore ran, and ceased not in the night-season; my sôul refú-sed com-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will thînk upon Göd: when my heart is vêxed, I' will complain.

my heart is vexed, I will complain.

p 4 Thou holdest mine êyes wá-king: I am so fêeble, that I cán-not spëak.

5 I have considered the days of old: and the years

that are past.

6 I call to remêmbrance my song: and in the night I commune with mine own heart, and search out my spi-rits.

7 Will the Lord absent Himsêlf for é-ver : and will He

bê no móre in-treat-ed?

8 Is His mercy clean gône for €-ver: and is His promise come utterly to an ênd for €-ver-möre?

9 Hath God forgôtten to be grá-cious : and will He shut

up His loving-kîndness în dis-plea-sure?

mf 10 And I said, It is mine own infir-mity: but I will remember the years of the right hand of the Most High-est.

11 I will remember the works of the Lord; and call to

mind Thy won-ders of old time.

12 I will think also of all Thy works : and my talking shall be of Thy do-ings.



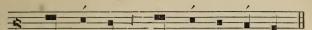
f13 Thy way, O Gôd, is hó-ly: who is so grêat a Gód as our God?



14 Thou art the God that doeth won-ders: and hast

declared Thy power among the peo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily delîvered Thy péo-ple: even the sôns of Já-cob and Jo-seph.



16 The waters saw Thee, O God, the waters saw Thee, and were afraid: the depths al-so were trou-bled.

17 The clouds poured out water, the âir thún-dered :

and Thine arrows went a-broad.

18 The voice of Thy thunder was heard round about: the lightnings shone upon the ground; the earth was moved, and shook with-äl.

p 19 Thy way is in the sea, and Thy paths in the great

wá-ters : and Thy fôotsteps áre not knöwn.

20 Thou leddest Thy pêople like shéep: by the hând of Mό-ses and Aa-ron.



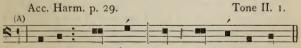
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM LXXVIII. Attendite, popule.

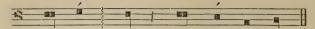


f HEAR MY: law, Ô my péo-ple: incline your ears ûnto the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a pá-rable : I will declare hard sêntences of old;

3 Which we have heard and known: and such as our fathers have told us;

4 That



4 That we should not hide them from the children of the generations to come: but to shew the honour of the Lord, His mighty and wonderful works that Hé hath done.

mf 5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave Israel a law: which He commanded our forefathers to teach their

ch'il-dren;

6 That their postêrity might knów it : and the children whîch were yet un-born;

7 To the intent that when they came up: they might

shew their chil-dren the same;

8 That they might put their trûst in God: and not to forget the works of God, but to keep His command-ments;

- 9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn generá-tion: a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not stêdfastly ún-to God:
- 10 Like as the chîldren of E'-phraim: who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the dây of bất-tle.

p 11 They kept not the covenant of God: and would not

walk in His law;

12 But forgat what Hê had done : and the wonderful works that He had shêwed för them.

- mf 13 Marvellous things did He in the sight of our forefathers, in the lând of É-gypt : even in the fiêld of Ző-an.
- 14 He divided the sea, and lêt them go through: He made the wâters to stánd on an heap.

15 In the day-time also He lêd them with a cloud: and

all the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wil-derness: and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stôny rock: so that it gushed out like the ri-vers.

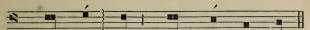
p 18 Yet for all this they sinned môre against Him: and

provoked the Most Highest in the wil-der-ness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat

for their lust.

20 They spake against Gôd also, sáy-ing : Shall God prepare a tâble in the wîl-der-ness?



21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the streams flowed withal: but can He give

bread also, or provide flêsh for His péo-ple?

f 22 When the Lord heard this, He was wroth: so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up heavy displêasure against Is-ra-el;

23 Because they believed not in God: and put not their

trúst in His help.

- 24 So He commanded the clouds above : and opened the
- 25 He rained down manna also upon them for to éat : and gâve them fóod from heaven.

26 So man did eat an-gels' food: for He sent them meat

e-nough.

27 He caused the east-wind to blow under hea-ven: and through His power He brought in the south-west-wind.

28 He rained flesh upon them as thick as dust: and

feathered fowls lîke as the sand of the sea.

- 29 He let it fall amông their ténts : even round about their hâbitá-tion.
- 30 So they did eat, and were well filled; for He gave them their own desire; they were not disappointed of their lust.
- 31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and slew the wêalthiest of them: yea, and smote down the chosen men that wêre in Iś-ra-el.

Acc. Harm. p. 33. Tone II. (Paris), 3.

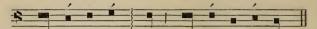
32 But for all this they sin-ned yet more : and believed not His won-drous works.

33 Therefore their dâys did He consúme in va-nity: ând their yéars in trou-ble.

34 When He slêw them, they sought Him: and turned them early, and enqui-red af-ter God.

35 And they remêmbered that God was their strength: and that the high God was their re-deem-er.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flatter Him with their mouth: and dissembled with Him in their tongue.



37 For their heart was not whole with Him: neither continued they stedfast in His co-venant.

p 38 But He was so merciful, that Hê forgave their

mis-deeds: ând destróy-ed them not.

39 Yea, many a time tûrned He His wráth a-way : and

would not suffer His whôle displéa-sure to arise.

40 For He considered that they were but flesh: and that they were even a wind that passeth away, and có-meth not again.

mf41 Many a time did they provôke Him in the wil-

derness : and grieved Him in the de-sert.

42 They turned bâck, and témpt-ed God: and moved the Hôly One in Is-rael.

43 They thought not of His hand : and of the day when

He delivered them from the hand of the e-nemy;

44 How He had wrought His mîracles in E-gypt : and his wonders in the field of Zo-an.

45 He turned their wâters in-to blood : so that they

might not drink of the ri-vers.

46 He sent lice among them, and devour-ed them up : and frogs to destroy them.

47 He gave their fruit ûnto the cá-ter-pil-lar : and their

labour ûnto the grass-hop-per.

48 He destrôyed their vines with hail-stones : and their mulberry-trées with the frost.

49 He smote their câttle ál-so with hail-stones : and

their flocks with hot thun-der-bolts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of His wrath, anger, displéa-sure, and trou-ble : and sent evil an-gels among them.

51 He made a way to His indignation, and spared not their soul from death: but gave their life over to the

pes-tilence;

52 And smote all the first-born in E-gypt : the most

principal and mightiest in the dwell-lings of Ham.

53 But as for His own people, he lêd them forth like sheep; and carried them in the wil-derness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, that they should not fear: and overwhelmed their en-emies with the sea.



55 And brought them within the borders of His sanctu-a-ry: even to His mountain which He purchased with

His right hand.

56 He cast out the hêathen ál-so before them: caused their land to be divided among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

mf 57 So they tempted, and displêased the Most High

God: and kêpt not His tés-ti-mo-nies;

58 But turned their backs, and fell awây like their fórefa-thers: starting aside líke a bro-ken bow.

59 For they grieved Him with their hill-al-tars : and

provoked Him to displêasure with their i-mages.

60 When God heard this, Hé was wroth: and took sôre

displéa-sure at Is-rael.

- 61 So that He forsook the tâberná-cle in Si-lo: even the tent that Hê had pítch-ed among men.
- 62 He delivered their power 'n-to'cap-ti-vity : and their beauty into the é-ne-my's hand.
- 63 He gave His people over also un-to the sword: and was wroth with His in-he-ritance.
 - 64 The fire consûmed their young men: and their mâidens
- were not gí-ven to mar-riage.

 65 Their priests were sláin with the sword: and there were no widows to máke la-menta-tion.

Acc. Harm. p. 29. Tone II. 1.

ff 66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep: and like a grant refresh-ed with wine.

67 He smote His enemies in the hinder parts : and put

them tô a perpé-tual shame.

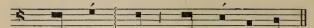
mf 68 He refused the tabernacle of J6-seph: and chose not the tribe of E-phra-im;

69 But chose the tribe of Jú-dah: even the hill of Sion which He lő-ved.

70 And there He built His têmple on hígh; and laid the foundation of it like the ground which He hath mâde contí-nual-ly.

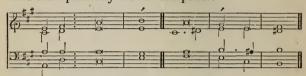
p71 He chose David âlso His sér-vant : and took him

awây from the shéep-folds.

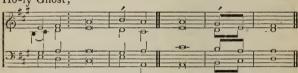


72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones He took him: that he might feed Jacob His people, and Israel Hîs inhé-ri-tance.

73 So He fed them with a faithful and true heart: and ruled them prûdently with all His power.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

The Sixteenth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



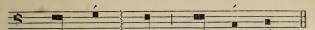
f : COME, let us sing ûnto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvá-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgf-ving : and shew ourselves glad in Hîm with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a great God: and a great King above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His ál-so.



5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hands prepared the drý land.

p 6 O come, let us worship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gód: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wîl-derness;

9 When your fâthers tempt-ed Me: proved Me, and saw

Mý works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known Mý ways.

11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath : that they should

not enter înto Mý rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:

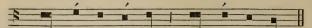


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A'-men.

PSALM LXXIX. Deus, venerunt.



mf God, the heathen are côme into Thíne in-heritance: Thyholytemple havethey defiled, and made Jerûsalem an héap of stones.



2 The dead bodies of Thy servants have they given to be meat ûnto the fówls of the air: and the flesh of Thy saints ûnto the béasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water on every side of Jerú-sa-lëm: and there was no man to bú-ry them.

4 We are become an ôpen shame to our e-nemies : a very

scorn and derision unto them that are rôund about us.

p 5 Lord, how lông wilt Thou be an-gry: shall Thy

jealousy burn like fire for é-ver?

Jealousy Burn like life for C-ver:

mf 6 Pour out Thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known Thee: and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon Thy Name.

p 7 For they have devour-ed Ja-cob: and laid waste his

dwéll-ing-place.

pp 8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upôn us, and thất söon: for we are côme to great mí-se-ry.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glôry of Thy Name: O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sîns, for Thy Name's sake.

p 10 Whêrefore do the héa-then säy: Whêre is nów their God?

11 O let the vengeance of Thy servants' blood that is shed: be openly shewed upon the heathen in our sight.

pp 12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be-fore Thee: according to the greatness of Thy power, preserve thou thôse that are appoint-ed to die.

p 13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blasphem-ed Thee: reward Thou them, O Lord,

seven-fold înto their bo-som.

mf 14 So we, that are Thy people, and sheep of Thy pasture, shall give Thee thanks for e-ver: and will alway be shewing forth Thy praise from generation to genera-tion.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A -men.

PSALM LXXX. Qui regis Israel.



mf HEAR, O Thou Shepherd of Israel, Thou that leadest Joseph like a sheep: shew Thyself also, Thou that sittest upon the chë-rü-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, Bênjamin, and Ma-nas-ses : stîr up

Thy stréngth, and come, and help us.



3 Tûrn us agáin, O God : shew the light of Thy

côuntenance, ánd we shall be whole.

p 4 O Lôrd Gód of hosts: how long wilt Thou be angry with Thy péo-ple that präy-eth?

5 Thou feedest them with the bréad of tears : and givest

them plênteousnéss of tëars to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strîfe ún-to our neigh-bours : and our ênemies laugh üs to scorn.



mf 7 Turn us agâin, Thou Gód of hosts: shew the light of Thy côuntenance, and we shall be whole.



8 Thou hast brought a vîne out of E-gypt: Thou hast cast oût the héa-then, and plant-ëd it.

9 Thou mâdest room for it : and when it had tâken root

it fil-led the land.

10 The hills were covered with the shá-dow of it: and

the boughs thereof were lîke the good-ly cë-där-trees.

11 She stretched out her brânches ún-to the sea : ând

11 She stretched out her branches ún-to the sea: and her boughs un-to the ri-ver.

her boughs un-to the ri-ver.

p 12 Why hast Thou then brôken dówn her hedge: that all they that go bŷ plück öff hër grapes?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and

the wild béasts of the field de-vour it.

p 14 Turn Thee again, Thou God of hôsts, look dówn from hea-ven: bêhóld, and vi-sit this vine;

15 And the place of the vineyard that Thŷ right hánd hath plant-ed: and the branch that Thou mâdest số strong for Thÿ-self.

16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall

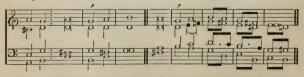
perish ât the rebûke of Thy coun-tenance.

17 Let Thy hand be upon the mân of Thy right hand: and upon the son of man, whom Thou mâdest so strong for Thine öwn self.

mf 18 And so will not wê go báck from Thee: O let us live, and wê shall cáll up-ön Thÿ Name,



19 Turn us again, O Lôrd Gód of hosts: shew the light of Thy côuntenance, ánd we shall bë whole.

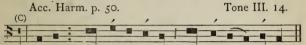


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hö-lÿ Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LXXXI. Exultate Deo.



f SING WE: mêrrily unto Gód our strëngth: make a cheerful noise ûnto the Gód öf Já-cob.

2 Take the psâlm, bring hí-ther the ta-bret: the mêrry

harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trûmpet in the new-möon: even in the time appointed, and upôn our só-lemn feast-day.

mf4 For this was made a stâtute for Is-ra-ël: and a lâw

of the Gód öf Ja-cob.

5 This He ordained in Jôseph for a tés-ti-mo-ny: when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had hêard a stfänge lan-guage.

6 I eased his shôulder from the bur-den: and his hands

were delîvered from má-king the pöts.

7 Thou calledst upon Me in troubles, and Î delí-vered thee; and heard thee what time as the stôrm féll üp-on thee.

8 Î próv-ed thee al-so: ât the wá-ters of strife.

9 Hear, O My people, and I will assûre thee, O Is-ra-ël: if thou wilt hêarken ún-tö Më,

10 There shall no strange god be in thee : neither shalt

thou worship âny 6-thër god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of E-gypt: open thy mouth wide, and I' shall fill it.

12 But My pêople would not héar My voice : and Israel

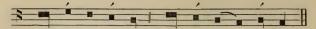
would not ö-bey Me.

13 So I gave them ûp unto their ówn hearts' lüsts: and let them follow their ôwn imá-gi-na-tions.

p 14 O that My people would have hêarkened ún-to Më : for if Israel had wâlked in Mÿ wäys,

153

[15 I



15 I should soon have put down their e-nemies: and turned My hand against their ád-ver-sa-ries.

16 The haters of the Lôrd should have been found li-ars:

but their tîme should have endú-red for e-ver.

17 He should have fed them also with the finest wheat-flour: and with honey out of the stony rock should Î have sá-tis-fied thee.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be; world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM LXXXII. Deus stetit.

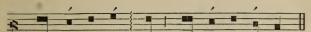


f GoD; standeth in the côngregá-tion of princes: Hê is a Júdge a-mong gods.

2 How long will ye give wrong judge-ment : and accept the persons of the un-god-ly?

3 Defend the poor and fa-therless: see that such as are in need and neces-sity have right.

4 Delîver the out-cast and poor: save them from the hand of the un-god-ly.



mf 5 They will not be learned nor understand, but wâlk on still in dark-ness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

6 I have sâid, Yé are gods: and ye are all the children

ôf the Möst High-est.

7 But yê shall die like men : and fâll like one of the prin-ces.

f8 Arise, O Gôd, and júdge Thou the earth: for Thou shalt take all heathen to Thine in-he-ritance.

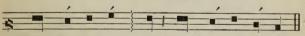


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXXXIII. Deus, quis similis?



mf H OLD not Thy tongue, O God, kêep not st'ill si-lence: refrâin not Thysélf, O Göd.

2 For lo, Thine ênemies make a mur-muring: and they that hate Thee have lift up their head.

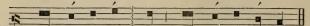
3 They have imagined crâftily against Thy peo-ple : and

taken counsel against Thy se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a peo-ple: and that the name of Israel may be no more in re-mem-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads togêther with one con-

sent : and are conféd-erate against Thee;



6 The tabernacles of the Êdomites, and the Is-maelites: the Môabítes, and Ha-garens;

7 Gebal, and Ammon, and A'-ma-lek: the Phîlistines,

with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur âlso is jóin-ed with them : and have hôlpen the chíl-dren of Löt.

9 But do Thou to them as ûnto the Má-dian-ites: unto

Sisera, and unto Jâbin at the brook of Ki-son;

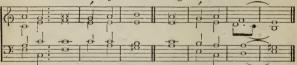
10 Who pêrished at En-dor: and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like O'-reb and Zeb; yea, make all their princes like as Zêba ánd Sal-ma-na;

12 Who say, Lêt us take to our-selves : the houses of

Gód in posses-sion.

- 13 O my God, make them lîke ún-to a wheel: and as the stûbble befóre the wind;
- 14 Like as the fire that bûrneth úp the wood: and as the flâme that consú-meth the moun-tains.
- f 15 Persecute them êven só with Thy tem-pest : and make them afraíd with Thy störm...
- 16 Make their faces ashamed, O Lord : that they may seek Thy Name.
- 17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more and more: let them be put to shame, and pe-rish.
- 18 And they shall know that Thou, Whose Name is JEHO-VAH: art only the Most Highest over all the earth.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXXIV. Quam dilecta!

Acc. Harm. p. 110.

Tonus Regius.



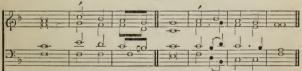
HOW: âmiable are Thy dwell-ings: Thôu Lord of hosts!



2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter înto the courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh rejoice in the li-ving God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lay her young : even Thy

altars, O Lord of hôsts, my Kíng and my God.



4 Blessed are they that dwell in Thy house; they will be al-way prai-sing Thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in Thee : in whôse héart are Thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well: and the pools are fill-ed with wa-ter.

7 They will go from stréngth to strëngth : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Si-on. 157

[8 O



p 8 O Lord God of hôsts, héar my pray-er : hêarken, O Gód of Jä-cob.

9 Behôld, O Gód our Defend-er : and look upon the fâce of Thíne A-nöint-ed.

10 For ône day in Thý courts: is bêtter thán a thou-sand.



11 I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my

Göd : than to dwêll in the tents of un-göd-liness.

12 For the Lord Gôd is a light and defence: the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall He withhold from thêm that live a god-ly life.



13 O Lôrd Gód of hösts: blessed is the man that pútteth his trust in Thee.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.

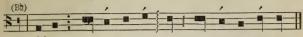


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM LXXXV.+ Benedixisti, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 134.

Tone VIII. (Rouen) 4.



mf LORD,: Thou art become grâcious ún-to Thy land:
Thou hast turned away the captívitý of Ja-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of Thy peo-ple: and co-vered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken awây all Thy displea-sure: and turned Thyself from thy wrâthful in-dig-na-tion.

p 4 Turn us thên, O Gód our Sa-viour : and let Thine

ânger céase from us.

5 Wilt Thou be displêased at us for e-ver: and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generation to a-no-ther?

6 Wilt Thou not turn agâin, and quick-en us : that Thy

pêople máy re-joice in Thee?

7 Shêw us Thy mér-cy, O Lord : and grânt us Thý sal-va-tion.

mf8 I will hearken what the Lord God will sây concérn-ing me: for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His sâints, that they tûrn not again.



9 For His salvation is nîgh thém that fear Him: that glôry may dwéll in our land.

10 Mercy and trûth are mét to-ge-ther: righteousness and pêace have kís-sed each o-ther.



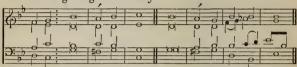
11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth: and righteousness hath looked down from hea-ven.



12 Yea, the Lord shall shew lo-ving-kind-ness: and our land shall give her in-crease.

13 Rîghteousness shall gó be-fore Him : and He shall

dirêct His gó-ing in the way.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

The Seventeenth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



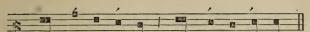
f : COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving : and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat King above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth . and the strength of the hîlls is His al-so.



5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXXXVI. Inclina, Domine,

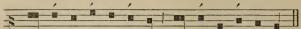
Acc. Harm. p. 141. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A.

mf POW : dôwn Thine éar, O Lord, and hear me : for I

D am pôor, ánd in mi-se-ry.

2 Preserve Thou my soul, for I am ho-ly: my God, save Thy servant that pút-teth^his trust in Thee.

M 161 [3 Be



p 3 Be mêrciful ún-to me, O Lörd : for I will câll dái-ly upon Thee.

4 Cômfort the soul of Thy ser-vant : for unto Thee, O

Lôrd, do I l'îft up my soul.

5 For Thou, Lord, art good and gra-cious; and of great mercy unto all them that call up-on Thee.

6 Give êar, Lord, un-to my pray-er: and ponder the

voice of my hum-ble desires.

7 In the time of my trôuble I' will call up-on Thee : fôr Thốu hear-est me.

f8 Among the gods there is nône líke un-to Thee, O Lörd: there is not one that can dô as Thốu dö-est.

9 All nations whom Thou hast made shall côme and wor-ship Thee, O Lörd: and shall glo-ri-fy Thy Name.

10 For Thou art great, and do-est won-drous things:

Thôú art God a-lone.

mf 11 Teach me Thy way, O Lord, and Î will wâlk in Thÿ trüth: O knit my heart unto Thêe, that I' may fear Thy Name.

f12 I will thank Thee, O Lôrd my Gód, with all my

hëart: and will prâise Thy Name for e-ver-more.

13 For grêat is Thý mer-cy toward me : and Thou hast

delivered my sôul from the ne-thermost hell.

p 14 O God, the proud are ri-sen against me: and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set Thée be-fore their eyes.

15 But Thou, O Lord Gôd, art fúll of com-pas-sion and mer-cy: long-suffering, plênteous in good-ness and truth.

- 16 O turn Thee then unto me, and have mer-cy upon me: give Thy strength unto Thy servant, and help the son of Thine hand-maid.
- 17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hâte me may sée it, and be a-sha-med: because Thou, Lord, hast hôlpen mé, and com-forted me.



GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Sön: and to the, &c.

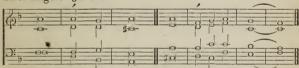


As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM LXXXVII. Fundamenta ejus.



mf H ER FOUN: dations are upon the hó-ly hills: the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwél-lings of Ja-cob.



2 Very excellent things are spo-ken of thee: thou ci-ty of God.



- 3 I will thînk upon Rá-hab and Ba-bylon : with thém thät know me.
- 4 Behold yê the Phí-listines al-so: and they of Tyre, with the Morians; lô, there was He börn.
- 5 And of Sion it shall be reported that Hê was bốrn in her: ând the Most Hígh shäll sta-blish her.
- 6 The Lord shall rehearse it when He wrîteth úp the peo-ple: thất Hé wäs born there.



7 The singers also and trûmpeters sháll He rehearse: All my fresh sprîngs shall bé in Thëe.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-lÿ Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXXVIII. † Domine Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 141. Tonus Peregrinus.

mf CORD: God of my salvation, I have cried day and night be-fore Thee: O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, incline Thine êar ún-to my cal-ling.

p 2 Fôr my sóul is full of trou-ble : and my life draweth

nigh un-to hell.

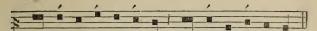
3 I am counted as one of thêm that go dốwn in-to the? pït: and I have been êven as a mán that hath nö strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie in the gräve: who are out of remembrance, and are cut away from Thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me in the low-est pit : in a place of

dárk-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation Is-eth hard up-on me : and thou hast vexed me with all Thy storms.



7 Thou hast put awây mine acquain-tance fär from me : and made me to bê abhór-red öf them.

8 Î am số fast in pri-son : thật I cán-not get forth.

9 My sîght fáil-eth for ve-ry trou-ble: Lord, I have called daily upon Thee, I have stretched fôrth my hands un-to Thee.

mf 10 Dost Thou shew won-ders among the dead : or shall the dead rise up again, and praise Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shew-ed in the grave :

or Thy faîthfulness in des-truc-tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be known in the därk: and Thy righteousness in the land where all things are for-got-ten?



13 Unto Thee have I crí-ed, 'O' Lörd: and early shall my prâyer cóme be-före Thee.

p 14 Lôrd, why abhór-rest Thou my soul: and hidest

Thoû Thy fáce from me?

- 15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to die: even from my youth up Thy terrors have I sûffered with a trou-bled mind.
- 16 Thy wrathful displêasure gó-eth o-ver më : and the fear of Thêe háth un-döne me.
- 17 They came round about me da'-ly like wa-ter: and compassed mê togé-ther on e-very side.
- 18 My lovers and friends hast Thou put a-wäy from me: and hid mine acquain-tance out of my sight.



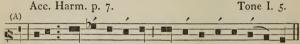
GLO-RY : bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Sön : ând tó the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

Evensong.

PSALM LXXXIX.+ Misericordias Domini.



mf \dot{M} is song shall be alway of the loving-kîndness of the Lörd: with my mouth will I ever be shewing. Thy truth from one generation to a-no-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be sêt up for e-ver: Thy

trûth shalt Thou stá-blish in the hea-vens.



3 I have made a côvenant with My cho-sen: I have swôrn unto Dá-vid My sër-vant;

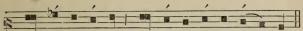


4 Thy seed will I stá-blish for e-ver: and set up thy throne from one generá-tion to a-nö-ther.

f 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy won-drous works: and Thy truth in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds: that shall be compa-red un-to the Lord?

[†] First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Christmas Day; next, Psalm cx.
166



7 And what is hê amóng the göds : that shâll be l'ike

un-to the Lörd?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the côuncil of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all thêm that are round a-bout Him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like un-to Thee: Thy

truth, most mighty Lôrd, is on e-very side.

10 Thou rulest the râging of the sea: Thou stillest the waves thereof when they a-rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and des-troy-ed it: Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad with Thy migh-ty arm.

- 12 The heavens are Thine, the earth al-so is Thine: Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that there-in is.
- 13 Thou hast mâde the nórth and the söuth: Tabor and Hêrmon shall rejóice in Thy Näme.

14 Thou hâst a mígh-ty ärm : strong is Thy hând, and

high is Thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of Thy seat: mercy and trûth shall go be-fore Thy face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people, O Lôrd, that can rejóice in Thee: they shall wâlk in the líght of Thÿ coun-te-nance.

17 Their delight shall be dâily in Thy Name: and in Thy

rîghteousness sháll they make their boast.

18 For Thou art the glôry of their strëngth: and in Thy

loving-kindness Thôu shalt lift up our hörns.

19 For the Lôrd is our de-fënce : the Holy Ône of Is-rael is our King.



f 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions ûnto Thy saints, and saïdst: I have laid help upon one that is mighty; I have exalted one chôsen out of the peo-ple.

21 I have found Dá-vid My ser-vant : with My holy oil

have I' a-noin-ted him.

22 My hând shall hóld him fäst : ând My árm shall strength-en him.



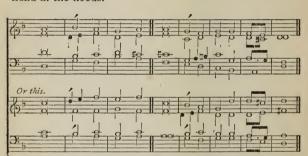
23 The enemy shall not be âble to dó him vi-olence: the sôn of wíck-edness shall not hürt him.

24 I will smite down his fôes befóre his fäce: ând plague

them that hate him.

mf 25 My truth also and My mêrcy sháll be with him: and in My Nâme shall his hörn be ex-ält-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea: and his right hand in the floods.



f 27 He shall câll Me, Thou art my Fa-ther: my Gôd, and my strong sal-vä-tion.

28 And Î will make him My first-born : higher than the

kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for hîn for é-ver-möre : and My côvenant shall stánd fäst with him.

30 His seed also will I make to endure for e-ver: and his thrône ás the days of hea-ven.



mf 31 But if his chîldren forsáke My läw: ând wálk not in My jüdge-ments;



32 If they break My statutes, and keep not Mý command-ments: I will visit their offences with the rôd, and their sin with scour-ges.

33 Nevertheless, My loving-kindness will I not ûtterly

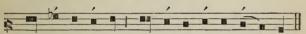
take from him: nor suf-fer My truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of My lips: I have sworn once by My holiness, that Î will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His sêed shall endure for e-ver : and his sêat is líke

as the sun be-före Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermôre ás the möon : and as the faithful wit-ness in hëa-ven.



p 37 But Thou hast abhorred and forsâken Thíne A-noint-ed: ând árt dis-pleas-ed ät him.

38 Thou hast broken the côvenant of Thy ser-vant : and

câst his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedg-es: and broken down his strong holds.

40 All thêy that go bỹ spoil him : and he is becôme a

repréach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his e-nemies : and made all his adversa-ries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and

givest him not vic-tory in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put out his glo-ry: and cast his throne down to the ground.

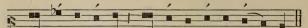
44 The days of his youth hast Thou short-ened: and covered him with dis-ho-nour.

mf 45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hîde Thysélf, for e-ver : and shâll Thy wrath burn like fire?

46 O remêmber how short my time is : wherefore hast

Thou mâde áll men for nöught?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death: and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell?



48 Lord, where are Thy ôld ló-ving-kind-nesses: which

Thou swarest unto Dá-vid in Thy truth?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebûke that Thy sér-vants häve: and how I do bear in my bôsom the rebûkes of ma-ny pëo-ple;



50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and slandered the fôotsteps of Thíne A-noint-ed: ff Praised be the Lord for evermôre. 'A'-men, and 'A'-men.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

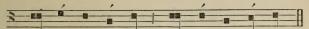
The Eighteenth Day.

Wattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



f O: COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lörd: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is Hîs al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Me, and sáw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XC. Domine, refugium.

Acc. Harm. p. 29. Tone II. 1.

D L ORD, : Thôu hast been our ré-fuge : from one generation to and-ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made: Thou art God from everlâsting, and world without end.

3 Thou turnest mân to destrúc-tion : again Thou sayest,

Come agâin, ye chil-dren of men.

4 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as yesterday: seeing that is past as a watch in the night.

5 As soon as Thou scatterest them they are êven as a

sléep: and fade away sûddenly líke the grass.

6 In the morning it is green, and growth úp: but in the evening it is cut down, dried ûp, and wí-ther-ed.

7 For we consume away in Thŷ displéa-sure: and are

afraid at Thy wrâthful indigna-tion.

8 Thou hast set our misdeeds before Thee: and our secret sins in the light of Thy coun-te-nance.

9 For when Thou art angry all our dâys are gone: we bring our years to an end, as it wêre a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore years and ten; and though men be so strong that they côme to four-score years: yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow; so soon passeth it awây, and we are gone.

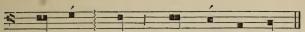
11 But who regardeth the pôwer of Thy wráth: for even thereafter as a man feareth, so is Thŷ displéa-sure.



12 So teach us to nûmber our dáys: that we may apply our heârts unto wis-dom.

mf 13 Turn Thee again, O Lôrd, at the last: and be gracious ûnto Thy ser-vants.

14 O satisfy us with Thy mercy, and that soon: so shall we rejoice and be glad all the days of our life.

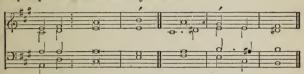


15 Comfort us again now after the time that Thôu hast plá-gued us: and for the years wherein we have sûffered adver-si-ty.

(Full) 16 Shew Thy servants Thy work: and their chîldren

Thy glo-ry.

(Full) 17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lord our Gôd be upon us: prosper Thou the work of our hands upon us, O prosper Thôu our hán-dy-work.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



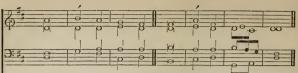
As rr: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XCL Qui babitat.



mf WHO-SO is dwelleth under the defence of the Most High: shall abide under the shadow of the Al-migh-ty.

[2 I



2 I will say unto the Lord, Thôu art my hope, and my strong hold: my Gôd, in Hím will I trust.

3 For He shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunt-er:

and frôm the nói-some pes-tilence.

4 He shall defend thee under His wings, and thou shalt be safe under His feathers: His faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buck-ler.

5 Thou shalt not be afrâid for any tér-ror by night:

nor for the arrow that fli-eth by day;

6 For the pêstilence that wálk-eth in dark-ness: nor for the sickness that destrôyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at

thý right händ: bût it shall nót come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eŷes shalt thou be-höld; and see the reward of the un-god-ly.



p 9 For Thou, Lôrd, árt my höpe: Thou hast set Thine hoûse of defénce ve-ry high.

10 There shall no evil happen un-to thee: neither shall

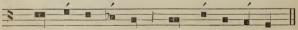
any plâgue come nigh thy dwel-ling.

11 For He shall give His angels charge 6-ver thee : to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt

not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt gô upon the lion and ad-der: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trêad ún-der thy feet.



pp 14 Because he hath set his love upon Me, thêrefore will I' de-li-ver^him: I will set him up, becaûse he hath knówn My Näme.



15 He shall call upon Me, and I' will hear him: yea, I am with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and bring him to ho-nour.

p 16 With long lîfe will I sá-tis-fy him: and shêw him

Mý sal-va-tion.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XCII. Bonum est confiteri.

Acc. Harm. p. 88. Tone V. (Rouen) 7.

f T IS: a good thing to give thânks ún-to the Lörd: and to sing praises ûnto Thy Name, O most High-est;

2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness early in the morn-ing:

and of Thy trûth in the night-sea-son;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute:

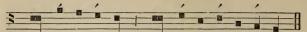
upon a loud înstrument, and up-on the harp.

4 For Thou, Lord, hast made me glad through Thy works: and I will rejoice in giving praise for the ôperá-tions of Thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glôrious áre Thy works : Thŷ thóughts

are ve-ry deep.

mf 6 An unwise man doth not well consí-der this : and a fool dóth not un-der-stand it.



7 When the ungodly are green as the grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do flou-rish: then shall they be destroyed for ever; but Thou, Lord, art the Most High-est for ever-more.

8 For lo, Thine enemies, O Lord, lo, Thine ênemies shall pe-rish: and all the workers of wickedness shall be

des-trov-ed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted lîke the horn of an

u-nicorn : for I am anoint-ed with fresh oil.

10 Mine eye also shall see his lúst of mine e-nemies: and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that arise up a-gainst me.

p 11 The righteous shall flôurish líke a palm-tree: and

shall spread abroad lîke a cé-dar in Li-banus.

12 Such as are planted in the house of the Lörd: shall flourish in the courts of the house of our Göd.

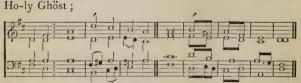
13 They shall also bring forth more fruit in their age:

and shall be fat and well-li-king.

14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is ; and that there is no unrigh-teous-ness in Him.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the



As rr: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM XCIII. Dominus regnavit.



fTHE LORD: is King, and hath put on glôrious appá-rel: the Lord hath put on His appârel, and gírd-ed Himself with strength.



2 He hath made the round world so sure: that it can-not be möv-ed.

mf3 Ever since the world began hath Thy sêat been prepá-red: Thou ârt from é-ver-läst-ing.

f4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lîft up their voice: the floods lîft up their waves.



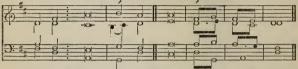
5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage hór-ribly: but yet the Lord, Who dwelleth on high, is migh-tier.

mf 6 Thy testimonies, O Lôrd, are very súre: holiness

{ becômeth Thine house for ë-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Són: and to the, &c.



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A -men.

PSALM XCIV. Deus ultionum.



fO LORD: God, to Whôm vén-geance belong-eth: Thou God, to Whom vêngeance belóng-eth, shew Thy-self.

2 Arise, Thou Judge of the world: and reward the proud after their de-ser-ving.

p 3 Lord, how long shall the un-god-ly: how long shall

the ungód-ly tři-umph?

4 How long shall all wicked dôers speak só dis-dain-

fully: and make such proud boast-ing?

5 They smite down Thy péo-ple, O Lord: and trouble

Thine he-ri-tage.

6 They murder the wîdow, and the stran-ger: and pût the fa-ther-less to death.

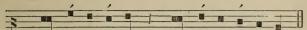
7 And yet they say, Tûsh, the Lord shall not see: neither shall the Gôd of Já-cob regard it.

mf 8 Take heed, ye unwîse among the peo-ple: O ye fools, when will ye un-der-stand?

9 He that planted the êar, shall He not hear : or He that made the eye, shall He not see?

10 Or Hê that núr-tureth the hea-then: it is He that teacheth man knôwledge, sháll not he pü-nish?

11 The Lord knôweth the thoughts of man; that they are but vain.



p 12 Blessed is the man whom Thou chast-enest, O Lord:

and téach-est him in Thy law;

13 That Thou mayest give him pâtience in time of adver-sity: until the pit be dîgged up for the un-göd-ly.

14 For the Lôrd will not fail His peo-ple : neither will

He forsâke Hís in-he-ri-tance;

15 Until righteousness tûrn again ún-to judge-ment : all such as are trûe in héart shall fol-low it.

16 Who will rise up with me against the wick-ed : or

who will take my part against the é-vil-dö-ers?

17 If the Lôrd hád not help-ed me : it had not failed but my sôul had been pút to si-lence.

18 But when I said, My foot hath slipt : Thy mêrcy, O

Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sôrrows that I had in my

hëart: Thy cômforts have refrésh-ed my soul.

mf20 Wilt Thou have any thing to dô with the stool of wick-edness: which imagineth mis-chief as a law?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the

righ-teous: ând condémn the in-nocent blood.

f22 Bût the Lord is my re-fuge: and my Gôd is the

strength of my con-fi-dence.

mf 23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destrôy them in their ówn ma-lice: yea, the Lôrd our Gód shall deströy them.



GLÖ-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

The Nineteenth Day.

Mattins.

PSALM XCV. Venite, exultemus Domino.



for it come, let us sing ûnto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvá-tion.



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgf-ving: and shew ourselves glad in Hîm with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above all gods.



4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the holls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hands prepâred the drý land.



p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gód: and we are the people of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.



mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness:

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: proved Me, and

sâw Mý works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not knôwn Mý ways;



11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath: that they should not enter înto Mý rest.

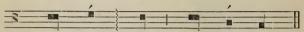


GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost; 181



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XCVI. Cantate Domino.



f SING unto the Lôrd a new sóng: sing unto the Lord, âll the whóle earth.

2 Sing unto the Lord, and prâise His Name: be telling of His salvâtion from day to day.

3 Declare His honour unto the héa-then : and His wonders

ûnto all péo-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cannot worthily be práis-ed: He is more to be feared than áll gods.

mf5 As for all the gods of the heathen, they are but f-dols: but it is the Lord that made the heavens.

f 6 Glory and worship are before Him: power and honour are in His sanctua-ry.

7 Ascribe unto the Lord, O ye kîndreds of the péo-ple :

ascribe unto the Lord worship and pow-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lord the honour dûe unto His Náme: bring presents, and come înto Hís courts.

mf 9 O worship the Lord in the beauty of hó-liness : let

the whole earth stand in awe of Him.

f 10 Tell it out among the heathen that the Lôrd is Kíng: and that it is He who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved; and how that He shall judge the pêople rígh-teously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad:

let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is.

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord.

13 For He cometh, for He cometh to jûdge the earth: and with righteousness to judge the world, and the pêople with His truth.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A'-men.

PSALM XCVII. Dominus regnavit.



fTHE: Lord is King, the earth may be glad there-of: yea, the multitude of the isles may be glad thereof.

2 Clouds and darkness areround a-bout Him: righteousness and judgement are the habita-tion of His seat.

3 There shall gô a fíre be-fore Him: and burn up His ênemies on e-very side.

4 His lightnings gave shine un-to the world : the earth saw it, and was afraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord: at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

6 The heavens have declared His righ-teousness; and all the people have seen His glo-ry.

mf 7 Confounded be all they that worship carved images, and that delight in vain gods: worship Him, all ye gods.

8 Sion heârd of it, and re-joic-ed: and the daughters of Judah were glad, because of Thy judge-ments, O Lord.

f9 For Thou, Lord, art higher than all that are in the earth: Thou art exalted far above all gods.

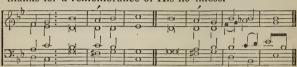


f 10 O ye that love the Lord, see that ye hate the thing which is e-vil: the Lord preserveth the souls of His saints; He shall deliver them from the hand of the un-god-ly.

11 There is sprung up a light for the righ-teous : and

joyful gladness for sûch as are trûe-heart-ed.

mf 12 Rejôice in the Lord, ye righ-teous : and give thanks for a remêmbrance of His ho-liness.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM XCVIII. Cantate Domino.



f : SING unto the Lôrd a new sóng : for Hê hath done már-vellous things.



2 With His own right hand, and with His hôly arm: hath He gôtten Himself the vic-tory.

mf 3 The Lord declared His salvá-tion: His righteousness hath He openly shewed in the sight of the hea-then.

4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth toward the. house of Is-rael: and all the ends of the world have seen the salvation of our God.

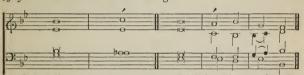


f 5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lord, all ye lands: sing, rejoice, and give thanks.

6 Praise the Lôrd upon the harp : sing to the harp with

a psálm of thanks-gi-ving.

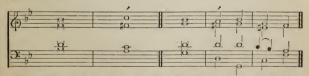
7 With trumpets âlso, and shawms: O shew yourselves jôyful befóre the Lord the King.



8 Let the sea make a noise, and all that therein is: the

round wôrld, and they that dwell therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together befôre the Lórd : for Hê is cóme to judge the earth.



10 With righteousness shall He jûdge the world : ând the péo-ple with e-quity.

185

[GLO-RY



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM XCIX. Dominus regnavit.

Acc. Harm. p. 135. Tone VIII. (Rouen) 5.

fTHE: Lord is King, be the people never so im-pa-tient:
He sitteth between the cherubims, be the earth never so un-qui-et.

2 The Lôrd is gréat in Si-on : and high above all peo-ple.

3 They shall give thanks un-to Thy Name: which is great, wonderful, and hö-ly.

4 The King's power loveth judgement; Thou hast prepared e-quity: Thou hast executed judgement and righteousnéss in Jä-cob.

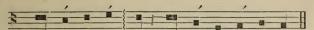


5 O magnify the Lord our God : and fall down before

His fôotstool, for Hé is hö-ly.

mf6 Moses and Aaron among His priests, and Samuel among such as câll upôn His Name: these called upôn the Lôrd, and He heard them.

7 He spake unto them oût of the clou-dy pil-lar: for they kept His testimonies, ând the law that He gave them.



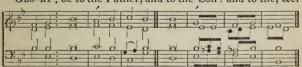
8 Thou heârdest them, O Lórd our God: Thou forgavest them, O God, and pûnishedst their ówn in-vën-tions.



f9 O magnify the Lord our God, and worship Him upôn His hó-ly hill: for the Lôrd our Gód is hö-ly.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM C. Jubilate Deo.



f BE joyful in the Lôrd, áil ye lands : serve the Lord with gladness, and come befôre His pré-sence with a song.

mf 2 Be ye sure that the Lôrd Hé is God: it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people,

and the sheep of His pas-ture.



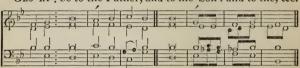
f 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and înto His courts with praise: be thankful unto Hîm, and

speak good of His Name.

p 4 For the Lord is gracious, His mêrcy is é-ver-lasting: and His truth endureth from generation to gé-ne-



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CI. Misericordiam et judicium.

Acc. Harm. p. 105. Tone VI. (Rouen) 6.



f M'Y; song shall bê of mér-cy^and judge-ment: unto Thêe, O Lord, will I sing.

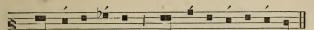
mf 2 O lêt me have ún-der-stand-ing: în the wáy of god-li-nëss.

3 Whên wilt Thou come un-to me : I will walk in my

house with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand; I hate the sins of un-faith-fulness: there shall no such cleave un-to me.

5 A froward hêart shall depárt from me : I wîll not knów a wick-ed per-son.



6 Whoso prîvily slán-dereth his neigh-bour : him will I des-tröv.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lôok and high sto-mach: Î

will not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are fâithful in the länd: thât thếy may dwell with më.

9 Whoso leadeth a god-ly life : he shall be my ser-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person dwell in my house :

he that telleth lies shall not tar-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly that are in the länd: that I may root out all wicked doers from the ci-ty of the Lörd.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

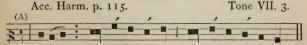


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

The Twentieth Day.

Mattins.

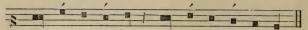
Venite, exultemus Domino.



f COME, : let us sîng ún-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

189

2 Let



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving : and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the holls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds

prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fäll döwn: and kneel befôre the Lórd our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lórd our Göd: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

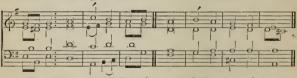
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLÖ-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As it was: in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CII.+ Domine, exaudi.

Acc. Harm. p. 38.

Tone III. 1B.

(A)

PHEAR MY: prâyer, Ó Lörd: and let my crŷing cóme un-to^Thee.

2 Hide not Thy face from me în the time of my trou-ble: incline Thine ear unto me when I call; O hêar me, and thát right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consûmed away like smöke: and

my bones are burnt up as it wêre a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass:

so that I forgêt to éat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groan-ing: my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pêlican in the wil-derness : and

like an owl that is în the de-sert.

7 I have watched, and am êven as it were a spar-row: that sitteth alône upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revîle me áll the day löng; and they that are mad upon me are sworn togêther agáinst me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread: and mingled my drink with weep-ing;

10 And that because of Thine indigná-tion and wrath :

for Thou hast taken me ûp, and cast me down.

11 My dâys are gone like a sha-dow : and I am withered like grass.

mf 12 But Thou, O Lôrd, shalt endúre for e-ver : and Thy remembrance throughout all genera-tions.



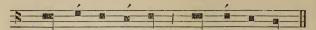
13 Thou shalt arise, and have mêrcy upon Si-on: for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yêa, the time is come.

p 14 And why? Thy servants think upon her stones: and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

† First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ash Wednesday; next, Psalm cxxx.

191

[15] The



mf 15 The heathen shall fear Thy Name, O Lörd: and all the kings of the earth Thy Ma-jes-ty;

16 When the Lôrd shall build up Si-on : and when His

glôry sháll ap-pear;

17 When He turneth Him unto the prâyer of the poor

des-titute : and despîseth not their de-sire.

18 This shall be wrîtten for those that come af-ter: and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For He hath looked down from His sanc-tu-a-ry:

out of the heaven did the Lôrd behold the earth;

20 That He might hear the mournings of sûch as are in cap-ti-vity: and deliver the children appointed un-to death:

21 That they may declare the Nâme of the Lord in Si-on:

and His worship at Jerú-sa-lem;

22 When the people are gá-thered toge-ther : and the kingdoms âlso, to sérve the Lord.

p 23 He brought dôwn my stréngth in my jour-ney: and

shôrtened mỹ days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not awây in the mídst of mine äge: as for Thy years, they endure throughout âll generá-tions.



25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of Thy hands.



26 They shall pêrish, but Thou shalt endure: they all shall wax old as dôth a gár-ment;



27 And as a vesture shalt Thou chânge them, and théy shall be changed: but Thou art the sâme, and Thy yéars shall not fail.

28 The children of Thy servants shall con-ti-nue: and their seed shall stand fast in Thy sight.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the H6-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CIII. Benedic, anima mea.



f PRAISE : the Lôrd, O' my söul : and all that is within me práise His ho-ly Näme.

0 193 [2 Praise



- 2 Praise the Lord, O' my soul : and forget not all His be-nefits;
- 3 Who forgîveth all thy sin : and heâleth all thine in-fir-mities:
- 4 Who saveth thy life from destruction: and crowneth

thee with mer-cy and lo-ving-kind-ness;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: making thee young and lus-ty as an ea-gle.



mf6 The Lord executeth righteousnéss and judge-ment: for all thêm that are opprés-sed with wröng.

7 He shewed His ways un-to Mo-ses: His works unto

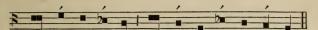
the chil-dren of Is-rael.

8 The Lord is full of compás-sion and mer-cy: long-suffering, and of great good-ness.

9 Hê will not ál-way be chi-ding : neither keepeth Hê

His án-ger för e-ver.

- 10 He hath not dêalt with us af-ter our sins : nor rewarded us according to our wick-ed-ness-es.
- 11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth: so great is His mercy also toward them that fear Him.
- 12 Look how wide also the east is from the west : so far hath He set our sins from us.
- 13 Yea, like as a father pîtieth his own chil-dren: even so is the Lord merciful ûnto thêm that fear Him.
- p 14 For He knôweth whereof we are made : He remêmbereth thát we are but düst.
- 15 The days of man are but as grass: for he flourisheth as a flow-er of the field.
- 16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone : and the place thereof shall know it no more.
- 17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upôn thém that fear Him: and His righteousness upôn ch'îl-drën's chil-dren;



18 Even upon sûch as kéep His co-venant : and think upon Hîs command-ments to do them.

mf 19 The Lord hath prepared His séat in hea-ven: and

His kîngdom rú-leth o-ver all.

(Full) 20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of His, yê that excél in strëngth: ye that fulfil His commandment, and hearken ûnto the voice of His words.

(Full) 21 O praise the Lôrd, all yé His hösts: ye sêrvants

of His that do His plea-sure.

(Full) 22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His, in all plâces of His do-mi-nion: praise thôu the Lốrd, O my söul.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

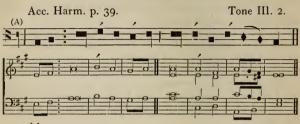


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.



Evensong.

PSALM CIV.+ Benedic, anima mea.



f PRAISE: the Lôrd, O'my soul: O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious; Thou art clothed with majesty and ho-nour.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it were with a gar-

ment: and spreadest out the heavens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His châmbers in the wa-ters: and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upôn the wings of the wind.

mf 4 He maketh His an-gels spi-rits: and His min-isters

a flam-ing fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth: that it never should move at a-ny time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a

gar-ment : the wâters stand in the hills.

7 At Thŷ rebúke they flee : at the vôice of Thy thún-der

they are a-fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and dôwn to the vál-leys benëath: even unto the place which Thôu hast appoint-ed för them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not

pass: neither turn again to co-ver the earth.

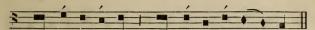
p 10 He sendeth the springs in-to the ri-vers : which run a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of: and the wild

ás-ses quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their ha-bi-ta-tion: and sing among the branch-es.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Whitsun Day; next, Psalm cxlv.



13 He wâtereth the hílls from above : the earth is fîlled with the frúit of Thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cat-tle : and green

hêrb fór the ser-vice of men;

- 15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glâd the héart of man: and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and brêad to stréngth-en man's heart.
- mf 16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap: even the cedars of Libanus which Hé hath plant-ed;

17 Wherein the bîrds make their nësts: and the fir-trees

are a dwél-ling for the stork.

- 18 The high hills are a rêfuge fór the wild göats : and so are the stôny rócks for the cö-nies.
- p 19 He appointed the môon for cér-tain sea-sons : and the sûn knóweth his go-ing down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein

âll the béasts of the forest do move.

- 21 The lions rôaring áf-ter their prëy : dô séek their meat from God.
- mf 22 The sun ariseth, and they gêt them away to-ge-ther: and lây them down in their dens.
- 23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his la-bour : ûntîl the ë-vening.



f 24 O Lord, how mânifold áre Thy wörks: in wisdom hast Thou made them all; the earth is fúll of Thy rich-es.

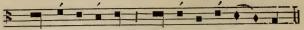
mf 25 So is the grêat and wide sea al-so: wherein are things creeping innûmerable, both smáll and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Le-vi-athan: whom Thou hast made to take his pas-time there-in.

27 Thèse wait áll upon Thëe : that Thou mayest give them mêat in dűe sëa-son.

28 When Thou givest it thêm thếy ga-ther it: and when Thou openest Thy hând thếy are filled with good.

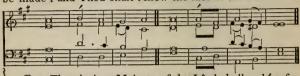
197 [29 When



p 29 When Thou hidest Thy face they are trou-bled: when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are tûrned again to their dust.

f 30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth they shall

be made : and Thou shalt renew the face of the earth.



ff 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lôrd shall endure for

e-ver : the Lôrd shall rejoice in His works.

p 32 The earth shall trêmble at the look of Him: if He do but toûch the hî'lls, they shall smoke.

f33 I will sing unto the Lôrd as long as I live: I will praise my Gôd while I have my bë-ing.

34 And sô shall my words please Him: my jôy shall

be in the Lord.



35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungôdly shall come to an end: praise thou the Lôrd, O my sốul, praise the Lord.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without énd. 'A'-men.

The Twenty-First Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 80. Tone V. 2. A.

fO: COME, let us sing unto the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a gréat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the éarth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p6 O come, let us worship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gód: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

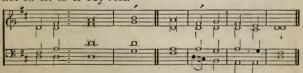
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.

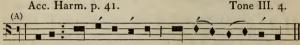


Glo-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A -men.

PSALM CV. Confitemini Domino.



GIVE: thanks unto the Lord, and câll upón His Name: tell the pêople what thíngs He hath done.

2 O let your sôngs be of Him, and praise Him: and let your talking bê of all His won-drous works.



3 Rejôice in His hó-ly Näme : let the heart of thêm rejóice that seek the Lord.



4 Sêek the Lord and His strength: sêek His face e-vermore.

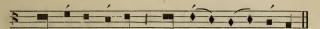
5 Remember the marvellous works that Hé hath döne: His wonders, and the júdge-ments of His mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abraham His ser-vant : ye chîldren of Já-cob His cho-sen.

7 Hê is the Lord our Göd: His jûdgements áre in all the world.

mf 8 He hath been alway mindful of His covenant and pro-mise: that He made to a thousand ge-ne-ra-tions;

9 Even the covenant that He mâde with A'-bra-ham : and the oath that He sware un-to I-saac;



10 And appointed the same unto Jâcob fór a läw: and to Israel for an êverlást-ing tes-tament;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Ca-naan:

the lôt of your in-he-ritance;

p 12 When there were yet but a few of them: and they stran-gers in the land;

13 What time as they went from one nâtion to a-no-ther:

from one kingdom to anó-ther peo-ple;

14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: but reproved even kings for their sakes;

15 Touch not Mine A-noin-ted : and do My Pro-phets

no harm.

16 Moreover, He called for a deârth upón the länd: and destroyed all the proví-sion of bread.

mf17 But He had sênt a mán be-fore them : even

Joseph, who was sôld to be a bond-ser-vant;

18 Whose feet they hurt in the stocks: the iron entered in-to his soul;

19 Until the time câme that his cause was known : the

word of the Lord tri-ed him.

20 The king sent, and delf-vered him: the prince of the people let him go free.

21 He made him lord âlso of his house : and rûler of

áll his sub-stance;

22 That he might inform his prînces af-ter his will: and teach his sé-na-tors wis-dom.

23 Israel âlso came în-to E-gypt : and Jacob was a

stranger in the land of Ham.

24 And He incrêased His péo-ple excee-dingly : and made them strônger thấn their e-nemies;

25 Whose heart turned sô, that they há-ted His peo-ple:

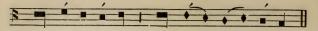
and dealt untrûly with His ser-vants.

26 Then sent He Môses Hís ser-vant : and Aâron whom He had cho-sen.

27 And these shewed His to-kens among them: and wonders in the land of Ham.

28 He sent dârkness, ánd it was dark : and they were not obêdient ún-to His word.

29 He turned their wâters in-to blöod : ând slew their fish.



30 Their lând brought forth frögs: yea, êven in their kings' cham-bers.

31 He spake the word, and there câme all mán-ner of

flies: and lîce in áll their quar-ters.

32 He gave them hail-stones for rain: and flames of fire in their land.

33 He smote their vînes ál-so and fig-trees: and destroyed

the trêes that were in their coasts.

34 He spake the word, and the grasshoppers came, and câterpillars innú-me-ra-ble: and did eat up all the grass in their land, and devôured the frúit of their ground.

35 He smote all the fîrst-born in their länd : êven the

chief of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth also with sil-ver and gold: there was not one feeble person among their tribes.

37 Egypt was glâd at théir de-part-ing : for thêy were

afraid of them.

38 He spread out a clôud to be a co-vering : and fire to give light in the night-sea-son.

39 At their desire He brought quails : and He filled them

wîth the bread of hea-ven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and the wâters flow-ed out: so that rivers ran in the dry pla-ces.

p 41 For why? He remêmbered His hó-ly pro-mise:

and Abraham His ser-vant.

42 And He brought forth His péo-ple with jöy: ând his

chó-sen with glad-ness;

43 And gave them the lands of the hea-then: and they took the labours of the people in pos-ses-sion:



44 That they might keep His sta-tutes : and observe His laws.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM CVI. Confitemini Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 96.

Tone VI. 1.

f GIVE: thanks unto the Lôrd, for Hé is gra-cious: and His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

2 Who can express the noble acts of the Lord : or shew

forth all His praise?

3 Blessed are thêy that álway keep judge-ment : ând

dő right-eousness.

- p 4 Remember me, O Lord, according to the favour that Thou bêarest ún-to Thy peo-ple : O visit mê with Thý säl-va-tion;
- 5 That I may see the felîcity of Thy cho-sen: and rejoice in the gladness of Thy people, and give thanks with Thine in-he-ritance.

6 We have sinned with our fa-thers : we have done

amîss, and déält wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not Thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they Thy great gôodness in re-mem-brance: but were disobedient at the sea, êven át the Red Sea.

mf 8 Nevertheless, He hêlped them for His Name's sake:

that He might mâke His power to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was drí-ed up: so He led them through the dêep, as through ä wil-derness.



10 And He saved them from the âdversá-ry's hand: and delivered them from the hand of the e-nemy.

11 As for those that troubled them, the waters 6-ver-

whelm-ed'them: there was not one of them left.

12 Then believed they His words: and sang praise unto Him.

p 13 But within a whîle they forgát His works : and would not abíde His coun-sel.

14 But lust came upon them in the wil-derness: and they tempted God in the de-sert.

15 And He gave them their de-sire : and sent leanness

withal in-to their soul.

16 They angered Môses also in the tents: and Aâron the saint of the Lörd.

f 17 So the earth ôpened, and swállowed up Da-than : and covered the congregâtion of X-bi-ram.

18 And the fire was kindled in their com-pany: the

flâme burnt úp the un-god-ly.

mf 19 They mâde a cálf in Ho-reb: and wôrshipped the mól-tën i-mage.

20 Thûs they túrn-ed their glo-ry: into the similitude

of a câlf that éat-ëth häy.

21 And they forgât God their Sa-viour : Who had done so grêat things in E-gypt;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham: and fearful

thîngs bý thể Red Sea.

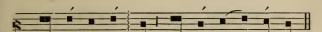
- 23 So He said, He would have destroyed them, had not Moses His chosen stood before Him in the gap: to turn away His wrathful indignation, lêst He should dës-troy them.
- p 24 Yea, they thought scôrn of that pléa-sant land : and gave no crêdence ún-to His wörd;

25 But mûrmured in their tents: and hearkened nôt unto the voice of the Lörd.

26 Then lift He ûp His hand a-gainst them : to overthrow them in the wil-derness;

27 To cast out their seed among the na-tions : and to scatter them in the lands.

28 They joined themsêlves unto Bá-al-pe-or : and ate the ôfferings of the dead.



mf29 Thus they provoked Him to anger with their own in-ven-tions; and the plague was great a-mong them.

30 Thên stood up Phínees and pray-ed : and sô the

plágue ceas-ed.

31 And that was coûnted unto him for right-eousness: among all postêrities for é-vër-möre.

p 32 They angered Him also at the wá-ters of strife:

so that He punished Môses for their sakes;

33 Because they provó-ked his spi-rit: so that he spake unadvísedly with his lips.

34 Neither destrôyed they the hea-then : as the Lôrd

command-ed them;

- 35 But were mîngled among the hea-then: ând léarn-ed their works.
- 36 Insomuch that they worshipped their idols, which turned to their own de-cay: yea, they offered their sons and their daughters un-to de-vils;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sôns and of their daughters: whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan; and the lând was deff-led with blood.

38 Thus were they stained with their own works : and

went a whôring with their own in-ven-tions.

- f 39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against His peo-ple: insomuch that He abhôrred His ówn in-heritance.
- 40 And He gave them over înto the hand of the heathen: and they that hâted them were lords o-ver them.

41 Their ênemies opprés-sed them : and hâd them in

süb-jec-tion.

42 Many a tîme did Hé de-li-verîthem: but they rebelled against Him with their own inventions, and were brought down in their wick-edness.

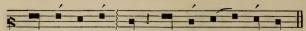
43 Nevertheless, when He saw théir ad-ver-sity : Hê

héard their com-plaint.

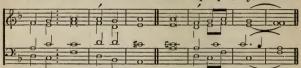
44 He thought upon His covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude of His mer-cies: yea, He made all those that led them away captive to pi-ty them.

p 45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gâther us from among the hea-then: that we may give thanks unto Thy holy Name, and make our boast of Thy praise.

205 [46 Blessed



f 46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting, and world without end: and let all the pêople sáy, 'A-mën.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-lÿ Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

The Twenty-Second Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 99.

Tone VI. 2.

fO: COME, let us sing ún-to the Lord; let us heartily rejoice in the stréngth of our sal-va-tion.

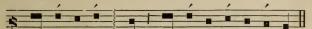
2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving : and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psälms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat King above all göds.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry länd.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fa'll down: and kneel befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.



7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the dây of temptá-tion in the wil-derness;

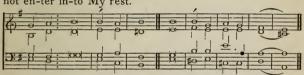
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me : prôved Mé, and saw

My wörks.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they háve not known My wäys.

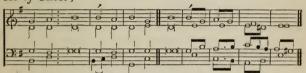
11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rëst.



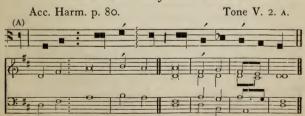
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

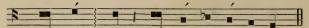
PSALM CVII. Confitemini Domino.



GIVE : thanks unto the Lord, for He is grá-cious : and His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

207

2 Let



2 Let them give thanks whom the Lôrd hath redéem-ed: and delivered frôm the hánd of the e-ne-my;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the êast, and from the west: from the north, and from the south.

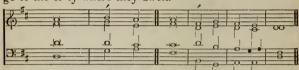
p 4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the way: and found no ci-ty to dwell in;

5 Hûngry and thírs-ty: their sôul faint-ed in them.

6 So they cried unto the Lôrd in their trou-ble : and He delîvered them from their dis-tress.

7 He led them forth by the right way: that they might

gô to the cí-ty where they dwelt.



(Full) 8 O that men would therefore praise the Lôrd for His good-ness: and declare the wonders that He dôeth for the chil-dren of men!

(Can.) f 9 For He satisfieth the êmpty soul: and filleth

the hungry soul with good-ness.

p 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shâdow of déath:

being fast bound in misery and i-ron;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the Lord: and lightly regarded the counsel of the Most High-est;

pp 12 He also brought down their heart through héaviness: they fell down, and there was none to help them.

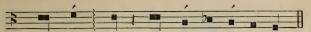
13 So when they cried unto the Lôrd in their trou-ble:

He delivered them out of their dis-tress.

14 For He brought them out of darkness, and out of the shâdow of déath: and brâke their bonds in sün-der.



(Full) 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lôrd for His góod-ness: and declare the wonders that He dôeth fór the chil-dren of men!



(Dec.) f 16 For He hath broken the gâtes of bráss: and smitten the bârs of í-ron in sün-der.

p 17 Foolish men are plagued for thêir offénce: ând because of their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all manner of méat: and they were even hard at death's door.

19 So when they cried unto the Lôrd in their trou-ble: He delîvered them out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent His word, and heal-ed them: and they were saved from their des-truc-tion.



(Full) 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lôrd for His góod-ness: and declare the wonders that He dôeth fór the chil-dren of men!

(Full) 22 That they would offer unto Him the sacrifice of thanksgiv-ing: and tell out His works with gladness!

(Can.) mf 23 They that go down to the sea in ships: and occupy their bûsiness in great wä-ters;

24 These men see the works of the Lord: and His won-ders in the deep.

25 For at His word the stormy wind ari-seth: which lifteth up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down agâin to the déep: their soul melteth awây because of the tröu-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drûnken mán: and âre át their wit's end.

28 So when they cry unto the Lôrd in their trou-ble: He delîvereth them out of their dis-tress.

p 29 For He maketh the stôrm to céase: pp sô that the waves there-of are still.

p 30 Then are they glad, because they are at rest: and so He bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.



(Full) 31 O that men would therefore praise the Lôrd for His good-ness: and declare the wonders that He dôeth for the chil-dren of men!



(Full) 32 That they would exalt Him also in the congregâtion of the péo-ple : and prâise Him in the séat of the el-ders!

(Can.) mf 33 Who turneth the floods înto a wîl-derness: and drîeth úp the wa-ter-springs.

p 34 A fruitful land mâketh He bár-ren : for the wickedness of them that dwell there-in.

mf 35 Again, He maketh the wilderness a stânding wá-ter: and wâter-springs of a dry ground.

36 And there He setteth the hún-gry: that they may

bûild them a cí-ty to^dwëll in;
37 That they may sow their lând, and plant víne-yards:

to yîeld them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blessed them, so that they mûltiply excée-dingly:

38 He blessed them, so that they multiply excée-dingly and suffereth not their cát-tle to de-crease.

39 And again, when they are minished, and brought lów: through oppression, through any plágue, or trou-ble;

40 Though He suffer them to be evil intrêated through tý-rants: and let them wander out of the way in the wilder-ness:

41 Yet helpeth He the pôor out of m'sery: and maketh him hôuseholds líke a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and rejoice : and the mouth of all wickedness shall be stöp-ped.



43 Whoso is wise will ponder these things: and they shall understand the loving-kind-ness of the Lord.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A -men.

Evensong.

PSALM CVIII.+ Paratum cor meum.

Acc. Harm. p. 78. Tone V. (Rouen) 1. B.

f igOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready: I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awâke, thou lúte, and härp: I mysêlf will awâke right ëar-ly.

3 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lôrd, a-mong the peo-ple: I will sing praises unto Thêe among the na-tions.

p4 For Thy mercy is great-er than the hea-vens : and Thy truth reach-eth un-to the clouds.

(Full) 5 Set up Thyself, O God, a-bove the hea-vens : and Thy glory above all the earth.

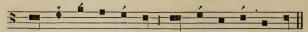
(Dec.) 6 That Thy belô-ved máy be deli-vered : let Thy

right hand save them, and héar Thou me.

mf7 God hath spô-k*n in His ho-liness: I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the val-ley of Suc-coth.

8 Gilead is Mîne, and Manás-ses is Mine: Ephraim âlso is the stréngth of Mÿ head.

† Last Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ascension Day. 211 [9 Judah



9 Judah is My law-giver, Mô-åb is My wash-pot: over Edom will I cast out My shoe; upon Philîstia will I triumph.

p 10 Who will lead me în-to the strong ci-ty: and who

will bring me in-to E-dom?

11 Hast not Thou forsâ-ken ús, O God: and wilt not

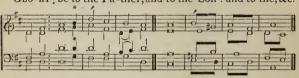
Thou, O Gôd, go fórth with our hosts?

12 O hêlp us å-gainst the e-nemy : fôr vain is the help of man.

mf 13 Through God we shall do gréat acts: and it is He that shall trêad down our e-ne-mies.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâ-ther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CIX. Deus laudum.

Acc. Harm. p. 64. Tone IV. 6.

mf HOLD: not Thy tôngue, O Gód of my praise: for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceîtful is ő-pened up-ön me.

2 And they have spoken against me with false tongues: they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me without a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them, lo, they take now

my con-trary part : but I give myself un-to prayer.



4 Thus have they rewarded me é-vil^for good : and há-tred for^mÿ göod will.

5 Set Thou an ungodly man to be ru-ler o-ver him : and

let Sâtan stánd at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lêt him bé condem-ned : and let his prâyer be túrn-ed in-tö sin.

7 Lêt his days be few : and lêt anó-ther take his of-fice.

8 Lêt his chíl-dren be fa-therless: ând his wife a wi-dow.

9 Let his children be vâgabonds, and bég their bread : let them seek it âlso out of de-solate plä-ces.

10 Let the extortioner consûme all that he hath: and

lêt the strán-ger spoil his lä-bour.

11 Let there be no man to pí-ty him: nor to have compassion upón his fa-therless chil-dren.

12 Let his postêrity bé des-troy-ed : and in the next

generation lêt his name be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remêmbrance in the sight of the Lord: and let not the sin of his m6-ther be done ä-way.

14 Let them alway bê befóre the Lord: that He may

root out the memôrial of thém from öff the earth;

15 And that, because his mînd was nót to do good: but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay hîm that was véx-ed ät the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall happen ún-to him: he loyed not blessing, therefore shall it be für fröm

him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, lîke as with a raiment: and it shall come into his bowels like water, and lîke óil in-to his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the cloke that he hath up-on him: and as the girdle that he is al-way gird-ed with-al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lord ún-to mine e-nemies: and to thôse that speak é-vil against mỹ soul.

p 20 But deal Thou with me, O Lord God, according un-to Thy Name: for sweet is Thy mer-cy.

21 O deliver me, for I am help-less and poor : and my

héart is wound-ed within me.

22 I go hence like the shâdow thát de-part-eth : and am drîven awáy as the gräss-höp-per.



23 My knêes are wéak through fast-ing : my flesh is drîed úp for want of fät-ness.

24 I became âlso a reproach un-to them: they that

lôoked upón me sha-ked their heads.

25 Hêlp me, O Lórd my God : O sâve me accórd-ing to Thÿ mër-cy;

mf 26 And they shall know, how that this is Thy hand:

ând that Thóu, Lord, hast döne it.

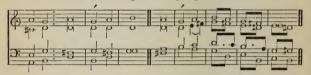
27 Though they cûrse, yet bless Thou: and let them be confounded that rise up against me; but lêt Thy ser-vant re-ioice.

28 Let mine âdversaries be cló-thed with shame; and let them cover themselves with their own confú-sion, as with

ä cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thânks unto the Lórd with my mouth: and praîse Him among the mül-ti-tude;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor: to save his soul from un-righ-teous judg-es.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hö-lÿ Ghost;

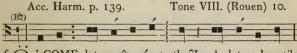


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

The Twenty-Third Day.

Wattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



f COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our salvá-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hands prepared the drý land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lórd our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Me, and sáw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

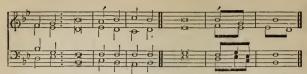
11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath ; that they should

not ênter în-to My rest.



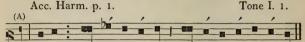
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;

As



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CX.+ Dixit Dominus.



mf THE: Lôrd said ún-to my Lörd: Sit Thou on My right hand, until I make Thine é-ne-mies Thy foot-stool.



- 2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy power out of Si-on: be Thou ruler, even in the midst a-mong Thine e-nemies.
 - 3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will ôfferings with an hó-ly wor-ship: the dew of Thy bîrth is of the womb of the morn-ing.

f 4 The Lord sware, and will not repent: (Unison)
Thou art a Priest for ever after the or-der of Mel-chi-sedech.



5 The Lôrd upon Thý right hand: shall wound even

kîngs in the dáy of His wrath.

mf 6 He shall judge among the heathen; He shall fill the plâces with the dead bo-dies; and smite in sunder the heads 6-ver di-vers countries.

p7 He shall drînk of the brook in the way: therefore

shall He lift up His head.

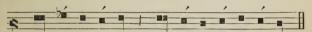


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXI.† Confitebor tibi.



f I WILL give thanks unto the Lôrd with my whöle hëart: secretly among the fâithful, and in the congre-ga-tion.

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all

thêm thát have plea-sure there-in.

3 His work is worthy to be prâised, and hád in ho-nour:

and His righteousness endú-reth för e-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done His már-vellous wörks: that they oûght to be hád in re-membrance.

mf 5 He hath given mêat unto thém that fear Him : He shall êver be mínd-ful of His co-venant.

6 He hath shewed His pêople the power of His works: that He may give them the he-ritage of the hea-then.

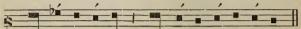
7 The works of His hands are verity and judge-ment :

âll His commánd-ments äre trüe.

8 They stand fâst for é-ver and e-ver : and are dône in truth and e-quity.



f 9 He sent redêmption ún-to His peo-ple: He hath commanded His covenant for ever; hôly and ré-verend is His Name.



mf 10 The fear of the Lôrd is the begin-ning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the prâise of it endú-reth for e-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM CXII. Beatus vir.

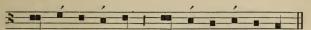
Acc. Harm. p. 47. Tone III. 10.

mf BLES-SED: is the man that féar-eth the Lörd: he hath great delight in His com-mand-ments.

2 His seed shall be mîghty upon earth: the generation of the faîthful shall be bles-sed.

3 Riches and plênteousness shall be in his höuse : and his righteousness endú-reth for e-ver.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the dark-ness: he is mêrciful, 16-ving, and righ-teous.



p 5 A good man is mêrciful, áind lend-eth : and will guide his words with discre-tion.

6 For hê shall né-ver be mo-ved : and the righteous

shall be had in êverlást-ing remëm-brance.

7 He will not be afraid of any é-vil ti-dings: for his heart standeth fast, and belie-veth in the Lord.

8 His heart is estâblished, and will not shrink: until he

see his desîre upón his ën-emies.

- 9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given to the poor: and his righteousness remaineth for ever; his horn shall be exalt-ed with ho-nour.
- 10 The ungodly shall see it, and it shall grieve him: he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away; the desire of the ungod-ly shall pë-rish.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXIII.+ Laudate, pueri.

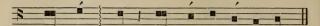


f PRAISE :— the Lôrd, ye sér-vants : O prâise the Náme of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord: from this time forth for e-ver-more.

[†] First Proper Psalm, Evensong, Easter Day; next, Psalm exiv.

219 [3 The



3 The Lord's Nâme is prass-ed: from the rising up of the sun unto the gôing dówn of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all héa-then : and His glôry

abóve the hea-vens.

mf 5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hath His dwelling so high: and yet humbleth Himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth?

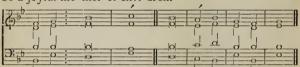
6 He taketh up the simple out of the dúst: and lîfteth

the poor out of the mire;

7 That He may sêt him with the prin-ces : even with

the princes of His peo-ple.

8 He maketh the barren wôman to keep house : and to be a jôyful mo-ther of chil-dren.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without End. 'A'-men.

Evensong.

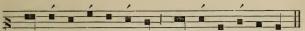
PSALM CXIV.+ In exitu Israel.

Acc. Harm. p. 141. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A

mf WHEN: Îsrael came out of E-gypt: and the house of Jâcob from among the strange peo-ple,

2 Jûdah wás his sanc-tu-a-ry: and Israel hís do-mi-nion.

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Evensong, Easter Day; next, Psalm cxviii.



3 The sêa saw that, and fled : Jôrdán was dri-ven back.

4 The moun-tains skip-ped like rams: and the lîttle hills like young sheep.

p 5 What aileth thee, O thou séa, that thou fled-dest:

and thou Jôrdan, that thou wast dri-ven back?

6 Ye mountains, that ye skip-ped like räms : and ye lîttle hîlls, like young sheep?

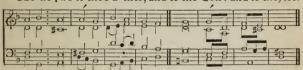
mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pré-sence of the Lord:

at the prêsence of the God of Jä-cob;

8 Who turned the hard rock in-to a stand-ing wa-ter: and the flint-stone in-to a spring-ing well.

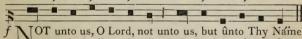


GLO-RY : bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXV. Non nobis, Domine.



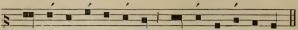
give the praise: for Thy loving mêrcy, and for Thy Trüth's sake.

2 Whêrefore shàll the hea-then säy: Whêré is now their God?

3 As for our Gôd, Hể is in hea-ven: He hath dône whatsoé-ver plea-sed Him.

mf 4 Their îdols are sil-ver and göld : êven the work of mën's hands.

5 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, and see not.



6 They have ears, and hear not : noses have they, and smell not.

7 They have hands, and handle not; feet have they, and walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like un-to them: and so are all such as put their trust in them.



9 But thou, house of Îsrael, trust thoù in the Lörd: Hè is their súc-cour and de-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, pût your trüst in the Lörd: He

is their hêlper ánd de-fend-er.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, pût your trûst in the Lörd: He is their hêlper and de-fend-er.

p 12 The Lord hath been mîndful of us, and He shall bless us: even He shall bless the house of Israel, He shall bless the house of Aä-ron.

13 Hê shall bless thém that fear the Lörd: bôth small

and great.

14 The Lôrd shall incréase you more and möre : yôu and your chil-dren.

15 Yê are the blés-sed of the Lörd: Whô m'ade heaven

and earth.

mf 16 All the whole héa-vens are the Lörd's: the earth hath He given tó the chil-dren of men.

p 17 The dêad práise not Thee, O Lörd: neither all thêy

that go down in-to si-lence.

f 18 Bût wé will praise the Lörd: from this time forth for êvermôre. Praise the Lord.



Glo-Ry: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be :

wôrld without end. 'A'-men.

The Twenty-Fourth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



f COME, : let us sing ún-to the Lörd: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd: and a grêat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our Göd: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXVI. Dilexi, quoniam.

Acc. Harm. p. 97. Tone VI. 1.

f AM: well pleas-ed: that the Lord hath heard the

2 That He hath inclîned His éar un-to me : therefore

will I call upôn Him as lóng as I live.

p 3 The snares of death cômpassed me round a-bout:

and the pains of hell gat hold up-on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech Thee, delf-ver my soul.

mf 5 Grâcious is the Lord, and righ-teous : yêa, our

God is mer-ciful.

6 The Lôrd presér-veth the sim-ple: I was in mîsery, and Hë help-ed me.

p 7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O'my soul: for the

Lôrd hath reward-ëd thee.

8 And why? Thou hast delîvered my soul from death: mine eyes from têars, and my féet from fal-ling.

9 I will walk before the Lord : în the land of the li-ving.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak; bût I was sốre troub-led: I said in my hâste, A'll men are li-ars.



11 What reward shall I gîve ún-to the Lord : for all the benefits that Hê hath done un-to me?



f 12 I will recêive the cúp of sal-va-tion; and câll upon the Name of the Lörd.

13 I will pay my vows now in the prêsence of all His peo-ple: right dear in the sight of the Lôrd is the déath of His saints.

p 14 Behold, O Lord, hôw that I' am Thy ser-vant: I am Thy servant, and the son of Thine handmaid; Thou hast brôken my bonds in sun-der.

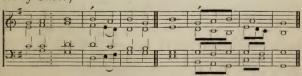
15 I will offer to Thee the sâcrifice of thánks-gi-ving :

and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

mf 16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all His peo-ple: in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jerûsalem. fPráise the Lörd.

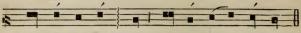


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

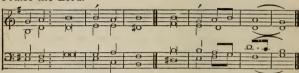
PSALM CXVII. Laudate Dominum.



PRAISE the Lôrd, all ye hea-then: prâise Him, all

yë na-tions.

2 For His merciful kindness is ever môre and móre to-wards us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for êver. Práise the Lörd.

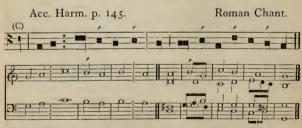


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM CXVIII.+ Confitemini Domino.



f GIVE : thanks unto the Lôrd, for Hé is gra-cious : (Full) because His mêrcy endű-reth for e-ver.

[†] Last Proper Psalm, Evensong, Easter Day.

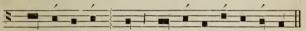


(Dec.) 2 Let Israel now confêss, that Hé is gra-cious : (Full) and that His mêrcy endû-reth for e-ver.

(Can.) 3 Let the house of Aaron now con-fess: (Full)

that His mêrcy endu-reth for e-ver.

(Dec.) 4 Yea, let them now that fear the Lord con-fess: (Full) that His mêrcy endű-reth for e-ver.



(Can.) 5 I câlled upon the Lord in trou-ble: and the Lord heard me at lärge.

6 The Lôrd is on mỹ side: I will not feâr what mán

do-eth un-to me.

7 The Lord taketh my pârt with thém that help me: therefore shall I sêe my desíre up-on mine e-nemies.

8 It is bêtter to trust in the Lord : than to pût any con-

fi-dence in män.

9 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lord: than to pût any cón-fi-dence in prin-ces.



10 All nations cômpassed me round a-bout : (Full) but

in the Nâme of the Lord will I des-troy them.

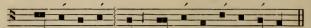
(Can.) 11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sây, on é-very side: (Full) but in the Nâme of the Lórd will I des-troy them.

(Dec.) 12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns: (Full) for in the Name

of the Lord I wili des-troy them.

(Can.) 13 Thou hast thrust sôre at me, that I' might fall : bût the Lord was mÿ hëlp.

mf 14 The Lôrd is my stréngth, and my song : and îs become my sal-va-tion.



15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwellings of the righ-teous: the right hand of the Lord bringeth migh-ty things to pass.

f16 The right hand of the Lôrd háth the pre-e-minence: the right hand of the Lôrd bringeth migh-ty things to pass.

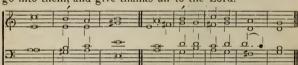
mf 17 I shall not die, but live : and declare the works of

the Lörd.

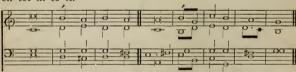
18 The Lord hath châstened and corréct-ed me : but He hath not gîven me ó-ver un-to deäth.



f 19 Open me the gates of right-eousness: that I may go into them, and give thanks un-to the Lörd.



20 This is the gate of the Lord : the righ-teous shall en-ter in-to it.



21 I will thânk Thee, for Thóu hast heard me : and ârt become my sal-va-tion.

22 The same stône which the buil-ders refu-sed : is becôme the héad-stone in the cor-ner.



23 Thîs is the Lörd's do-ing: ând it is már-vellous in our eÿes.



(Full) 24 This is the dây which the Lord hath made: wê will rejoice and be gläd in it.



mf 25 Hêlp me nów, O Lord: O Lôrd, sénd us now

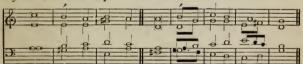
pros-pe-rity.

f 26 Blessed be he that cômeth in the Name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord.

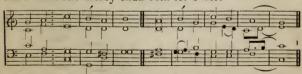
mf 27 God is the Lôrd Who hath shéwed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, êven unto the hórns of the al-tar.



f 28 Thou art my Gôd, and I' will thank Thee: Thôu art my Gód, and I will praise Thee.



(Full) 29 O give thanks unto the Lôrd, for Hé is gracious: and His mêrcy endű-reth for e-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be :

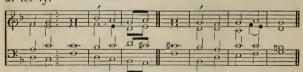
Evensong.

PSALM CXIX. Beati immaculati.

Acc. Harm. p. 3. Tone I. 2.

mf BLES-SED are those that are undefiled in the way:

- 2 Blessed are they that kêep His tés-ti-mo-nies : and sêek Him with their whöle heart.
 - 3 For they who do no wick-edness : walk in His ways.
- 4 Thou hast charg-ed : that we shall dîligently keep Thy command-ments.
- p 5 O that my wâys were made số di-rect : that Î might kéep Thy stä-tutes !
- 6 Sô shall I not be confound-ed: while I have respect
- unto all Thy command-ments.
 7 I will thank Thee with an unfeign-ed heart: when I shall have learned the judgements of Thy righ-teous-ness.
- 8 I will kêep Thy cé-re-mo-nies : Ô forsáke me not ut-ter-ly.

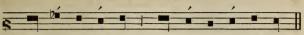


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

In quo corriget?



WHEREWITHAL shall a yoûng man cléanse his wäy : even by rûling himsélf af-ter Thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought Thee: O let me

not go wrông out of Thý com-mand-ments.

11 Thy words have I hîd within my heärt : that I shôuld not sin a-gainst Thee.

mf 12 Blêssed art Thou, O Lord : O teach me Thy

stä-tutes.

13 With my lîps have I' been tel-ling; of âll the júdgements of Thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of Thy

tés-ti-mo-nies : âs in all mán-ner of rich-es.

15 I will talk of Thy com-mand-ments : and have

respect un-to Thy ways.

16 My delîght shall be in Thy sta-tutes : and Î will not for-get Thy word.

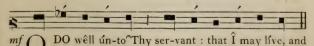


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

Retribue servo tuo.

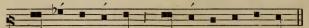


keep Thy word.

18 Ôpen Thou mine eÿes: that I may see the wôndrous

things of Thy law.

19 I



p 19 I am a strânger upón earth : O hide not Thŷ commánd-ments fröm me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very fér-vent desire : that it hath alway un-to Thy judge-ments.

21 Thôu hast rebú-ked the proud : and cursed are they

that do êrr from Thý com-mänd-ments.

22 O tûrn from me sháme and rebüke : for I have kêpt Thy tés-ti-mö-nies.

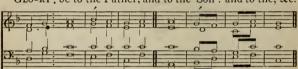
23 Princes also did sît and spéak a-gainst me : but Thy

servant is ôccupied in Thy stä-tutes.

24 For Thy têstimonies are mý de-light: ând mý counsel-lors.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

Adhæsit pavimento.

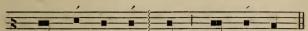
Acc. Harm. p. 57. Tone III. 26.

P M Y: soul clêaveth tó the dust : O quicken Thou me, according to Thý word.

26 I have acknowledged my wâys, and Thou héard-est me : O têach me Thy stá-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the wây of Thý com-mand-ments: and so shall I talk of Thy wôndrous works.

28 My soul melteth awây for vé-ry hea-viness : comfort Thou me according ûnto Thý word.



29 Take from mê the wáy of ly-ing: and cause Thou me to make mûch of Thý law.

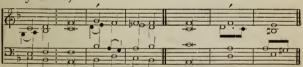
30 I have chôsen the way of truth: and Thy judgements have I lâid before me.

31 I have stûck unto Thy tés-ti-mo-nies: O Lord, confôund mé not.

32 I will run the wây of Thý com-mand-ments: when Thou hast set my hêart at lí-berty.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be world without end. A men.

The Twenty-Fifth Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 105. Tone VI. (Rouen) 6.

COME, let us sing un-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving : and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psälms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above all göds.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hills is His al-so.

5 The



5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepá-red the drÿ länd.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our Göd: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the dây of temptá-tion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My wörks.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rëst.

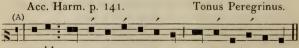


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

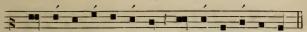


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXIX. (continued). Legem pone.



 $mf T \stackrel{\cdot}{ ext{EACH}}$: me, O Lôrd, the wáy of Th $\stackrel{\cdot}{ ext{y}}$ sta-tutes : and $\stackrel{\cdot}{ ext{1}}$ shall kéep it un-to the end.



34 Give me understanding, and I'shall keep Thy law: yea, I shall kêep it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to gô in the páth of Thy com-mand-ments:

fôr therein is my de-sire.

36 Incline my heart un-to Thy tes-ti-mo-nies : and not to co-vetous-ness.

p 37 O turn away mine êyes, lest they behöld va-nity:

and gûicken Thou mé in Thy way.

38 O stâblish Thy word in Thy ser-vant : that I' may fear Thee.

39 Take awây the rebuke that I am afraid of : fôr Thy

júdge-ments äre good.

40 Behôld, my delight is in Thy com-mand-ments : O quîcken me in Thy righ-teous-ness.

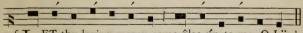


GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

Et veniat super me.



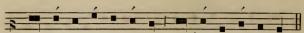
ET thy loving mercy come also un-to me, O Lord, even Thy salvation, accord-ing un-to Thy word.

42 So shall I make answer un-to my blas-phe-mers: fôr my trúst is in Thy word.

43 O take not the word of Thy truth ut-terly out of my

mouth: for my hôpe is in Thy judge-ments.

44 Sô shall I al-way keep Thy law : yêa, for é-ver and e-ver. 235



45 And I' will walk at li-berty: for I seek Thy commandments.

46 I will speak of Thy testimonies âlso, é-ven beföre kings: ând will nót be ashä-med.

47 And my delight shall be in Thy com-mand-ments: which I' have lov-ed.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto Thŷ commánd-ments, which'I have lo-ved: and my stûdy shall bé in'Thy stä-tutes.

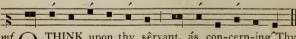


GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. A -men.

Memor esto servi tui.



mf THINK upon thy servant, as con-cern-ing Thy word: wherein Thou hast caused me to put my trust.

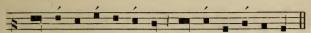
50 The same is my com-fort in my trou-ble : for Thy word hath quick-ened me.

51 The proud have hâd me excéed-ingly in de-ri-sion : yêt have I not shrínk-ed from Thy law.

52 For I remembered Thine everlast-ing judge-ments, O Lörd: and recei-ved com-fort.

p 53 Î am hór-ri-bly a-fraid : for the ungôdly thát forsake Thy law.

mf 54 Thŷ stá-tutes have been my söngs: în the house of my pil-grim-age.



55 I have thought upon Thy Name, O Lôrd, in the night-sea-son: ând have képt Thÿ law.

56 Thís I had: because I képt Thy command-ments.



GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the. &c.



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. 'A'-men.

Portio mea, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 94. Tone V. (Bourges), 14.

Mr THOU ART: my pôrtion, Ó Lörd: I have prômised

to kéep Thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in Thy prêsence with my whole heart: O be merciful unto mê, accord-ing to Thy word.

59 I called mine own ways to remem-brance : and turned my feet unto Thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged not the time : to keep

Thy command-ments.

61 The congregations of the ungôdly have rób-bed më: but I have nôt forgót-ten Thy läw.

62 At midnight I will rîse to give thánks un-to Thëe: becâuse of Thy rígh-teous judge-ments.

63 I am a compânion of all thém that fear Thee : ând

kéep Thy command-ments.

64 The earth, O Lôrd, is full of Thy mer-cy: O téach me Thy sta-tutes.

GLO-RY

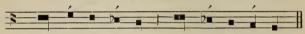


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

Bonitatem fecisti.



mf O LORD, Thou hast dealt graciously with Thy servant: according un-to Thy word.

66 O learn me trûe understand-ing and know-ledge : for I have belfeved Thy com-mand-ments.

67 Before I was trôubled, I went wrong: but now have

I képt Thy wörd.

68 Thou art good and gra-cious : O teach me Thy sta-tutes.

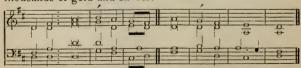
69 The proud have imagined a lie a-gainst me: but I will keep Thy commandments with my whole heart.

70 Their heart is as fát as brawn : but my delight hath

béen in Thy law.

71 It is good for me that Î have béen in trou-ble: that Î may léarn Thy sta-tutes.

72 The law of Thy mouth is dêarer un-to me : than thôusands of gold and sil-ver.



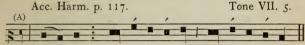
 G_{LO-RY} : be to the Fâther, and to the Sön : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without énd. A-men.

Evensona.

Manus tuæ fecerunt me.



THY HANDS: have mâde me and fá-shioned më : O give me understanding, that I may léarn Thy command-ments.

74 They that fear Thee will be glâd whén they see me:

because I have pût my trúst in Thy word.

75 I know, O Lôrd, that Thy judge-ments are right: and that Thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troub-led.

76 O let Thy merciful kîndness bé my com-fort :

according to Thy word un-to Thy ser-vant.

77 O let Thy loving mercies come unto mê, that I' may

live : fôr Thy láw is my delight.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to destroy me : but I will be occupied in Thy command-ments.

79 Let such as fear Thee, and have known Thy tes-ti-

mo-nies : hê túrn-ed un-to me.

80 O let my heart be sound in Thy sta-tutes: that Î be nót a-sha-med.



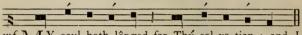
GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost; 239

As



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without énd. A-men.

Defecit anima mea.



Y soul hath longed for Thy sal-va-tion : and I have a good hope because of Thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sore for Thy word : saying, O whên wilt Thou com-fort më?

83 For I am become like a bôttle in the smöke : yet do

I nôt forgét Thy sta-tutes.

84 How many are the days of Thy ser-vant : when wilt Thou be avenged of thêm that pér-se-cute me?

85 The proud have digged pits for me: which are not

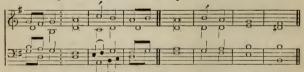
áf-ter Thy law.

86 All Thy command-ments are true: they persecute me falsely; Ô be Thou my help.

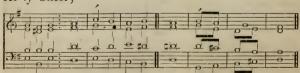
87 They had almost made an ênd of me upon earth:

but I forsook not Thý com-mand-ments.

88 O quicken me after Thy lov-ing-kind-ness: and so shall I keep the testimonies of Thy mouth.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: wôrld without end. A-men.

In æternum, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 81. Tone V. (Bourges), 2B.

(A)

mf : Lôrd, Thý wörd: endûreth for é-ver in hea-ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation tó a-no-ther: Thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and ít a-bi-deth.

91 They continue this day according to Thine or-dinance: for all things serve Thee.

92 If my delight had not been in Thy läw: I should have perished in my trou-ble.

93 I will never forgêt Thý com-mand-ments : for with

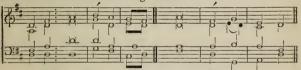
thêm Thou hast quíck-ened më.

94 Î am Thíne, O save me : for Î have sought Thy command-ments.

95 The ungodly laid wâit for me tó des-troy me : but I

will consider Thy tés-ti-mo-nies.

96 I see that all things come to an end: but Thy commandment is excéed-ing broad.

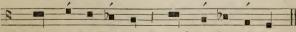


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

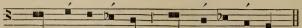


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and éver shall be : world without énd A-men.

Quomodo dilexi!



mf L ORD, what lôve have I ún-to Thy läw : all the day lông is my stú-dy in it.



98 Thou through Thy commandments hast made me wîser than mine e-nemies: for they are \(\epsilon \)-ver with me.

99 I have more understânding thán my teach-ers : for

Thy têstimonies áre my stu-dy.

100 I am wîser thấn the a-ged : becâuse I kéep Thy command-ments.

101 I have refrained my feet from êvery é-vil wäy: that Î may kéep Thy wörd.

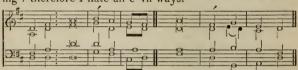
102 Î have not shrunk from Thy judge-ments : fôr Thou

teach-est me.

103 O how sweet are Thy words un-to my throat: yea,

sweeter than hôney ún-to my mouth.

104 Through Thy commandments I gêt ún-der-standing: therefore I hâte all é-vil wäys.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

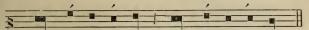
The Twenty-Sixth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



f O COME, : let us sing un-to the Lörd : let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above

all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so. 5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds

prepa-red the dry land. p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

befôre the Lórd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand. mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your

hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of

temptâtion in the wil-derness; 9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Me, and sáw

My wörks.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they hâve not knówn My wäys.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not ênter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall

be : wôrld without énd. A-men.

PSALM CXIX. (continued). Lucerna pedibus meis.

Acc. Harm. p. 59.

Tone IV. 1.

mf THY: word is a lântern ún-to^my feet : and a lîght ún-to my päths.

106 I have sworn, and am stéd-fastly pur-posed: to keep Thy righ-teous judge-ments.

107 I am trôubled above mea-sure : quicken me, O

Lord, according to Thy word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my mouth pléase Thee, O Lord: and teach me Thy judge-ments.

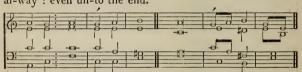
109 My soul is âlway în my hand : yet do I nôt forgët

Thy läw.

110 The ungodly have lâid a snare for me: but yet I swerved nôt from Thý com-mand-ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as mine hêritage for e-ver: and why? they are the vêry joy of my hëart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfîl Thy stá-tutes al-way: even ún-to the end.

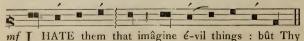


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghöst:

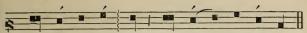


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

Iniquos odio habui.



1 láw do I löve.



114 Thôu art my defénce and shield : and my trûst is in Thy word.

115 Away from me, ye wic-ked : I will keep the

commandments of my God.

116 O stablish me according to Thy word, that I' may live : and let me not be disappointed of my hope.

117 Hold Thou me up, and I' shall be safe : yea, my

delight shall be êver in Thy sta-tutes.

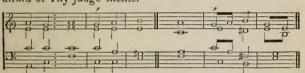
118 Thou hast trodden down all thêm that depart

from Thy sta-tutes : for they imagine but de-ceit.

119 Thou puttest away all the ungôdly of the earth like

dross: therefore I lôve Thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

p 120 My flesh trêmbleth for féar of Thee : and Î am afraid of Thy judge-ments.

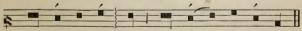


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hő-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

Feci judicium.



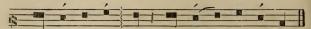
DEAL with the thing that is law-ful and right : O give me not ôver unto mine op-pres-sors.

122 Make thou Thy servant to delight in that which is

good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for Thy health: and for the word of Thy right-eousness. 245

[124 0



124 O deal with Thy servant according ûnto Thy ló-ving mer-cy: ând téach me Thy sta-tutes.

125 I am Thy servant, O grânt me ún-der-stand-ing:

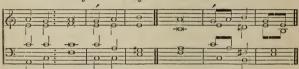
that I may know Thy tes-ti-mo-nies.

126 It is time for Thee, Lord, to lây tổ Thine hand: for thêy have destroy-ed Thy läw.

127 For I lôve Thý com-mand-ments : above gôld and

pré-cious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all Thy command-ments: and all false ways I út-terly ab-hör.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Mirabilia.

Acc. Harm. p. 101. Tone VI. (2nd Med.) 3. (Bayeux).



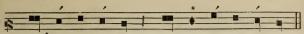
mf THY: têstimonies áre won-derful: therefore dôth my sóul keep them.

130 When Thy word go-eth forth: it giveth light and understand-ing un-to the sim-ple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath: for

my delight was in Thý com-mand-ments.

132 O look Thou upon me, and be mêrciful ún-to më: as Thou usest to do unto thôse thắt lóve Thy Näme.



133 Order my stéps in Thy word : and so shall no wickedness have do-mí-nion o-ver me.

134 O deliver me from the wrôngful déal-ings of mën:

and so shall I kêep Thý com-mand-ments.

135 Shew the light of Thy countenance upon Thy servant: and teach me Thy sta-tutes.

136 Mine êyes gush out with wa-ter: because men kêep not Thứ läw.

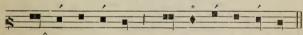


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

Justus es, Domine.



mf RÎGHTEOUS art Thóu, O Lörd : and trûe is Thý judge-ment.

138 The têstimonies that Thou hast command-ed : are excêed-ing righ-teous and true.

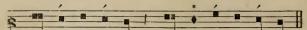
139 My zeal hath êven consú-med më : because mine

enemies have for-got-ten Thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the út-ter-möst: and Thy sér-vant lo-veth'it.

141 I am smâll, and of nó re-puta-tion : yet do I nôt for-gét Thy command-ments.

142 Thy righteousness is an êverlást-ing righ-teousness: ând Thy láw is the trüth.



p 143 Trouble and heaviness have tâken hôld up-on me:

yet is my delight in Thý com-mand-ments.

mf 144 The righteousness of Thy têstimonies is é-verlast-ing: O grant me understânding, and I' shall live.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world with-out énd. A-men.

Evensong.

Clamavi in toto corde meo.

Acc. Harm. p. 36.

Tone III. 1A.

mf I : CÂLL with my whôle hëart : hear me, O Lôrd, I will kéep Thy stä-tutes.

146 Yea, êven unto Thée do I call : help me, and I

shall kêep Thy tés-ti-mö-nies.

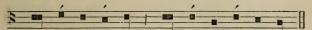
147 Early in the morning do I crý un-to Thëe: fôr in Thy word is my trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-watch-es: that I

might be occupied in Thy words.

p 149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according ûnto Thy lóving-kind-ness: quîcken me, accord-ing as Thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of mâlice pér-se-cute me: ând are fár from Thÿ law.



151 Be Thou nîgh at hánd, O Lörd : for âll Thy commánd-ments äre true.

152 As concerning Thy testimonies, Î have known long since: that Thou hast grounded them for e-ver.

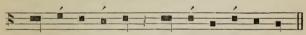


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

Vide bumilitatem.



p CONSIDER mine advêrsity, and delf-ver më: for I do not forget Thy law.

154 Avenge Thou my câuse, and delí-ver më: qûicken me, accord-ing to Thÿ word.

155 Health is fâr from the un-god-ly: for they regard not Thy stä-tutes.

156 Grêat is Thy mer-cy, O Lörd: quîcken me, ás Thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trôuble me, and pér-se-cute me: yet do I not swêrve from Thy tés-ti-mö-nies.

158 It grieveth me whên I sée the trans-gres-sors : because they kéep not Thÿ law.

159 Consider, O Lôrd, how I love Thy command-ments:

O quicken me, according to Thy ló-ving-kind-ness.

160 Thy word is trûe from é-ver-last-ing : all the judgements of Thy rîghteousness endúre for e-ver-more.

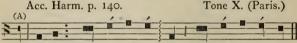


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the. &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

Principes persecuti sunt.



mf DRIN-CES : have persecuted mê without a cause : but my heart stândeth in awe of Thy word.

162 Î am as glád of Thy word : as ône that find-eth

great spoils.

163 As for lîes, I háte and abhor them : bût Thy láw do'I love.

164 Seven times a dây dó I praise Thee: becaûse of Thy rígh-teous judge-ments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love Thy law: and they are not offend-ed at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for Thy sá-ving health: and dône after Thý com-mand-ments.

167 My soul hath kêpt Thy tés-ti-mo-nies: and lôved

thém ex-ceed-ingly.

168 I have kept Thy commandments and tés-ti-mo-nies: for all my ways are before Thee.

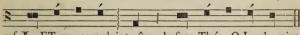


GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Appropinquet deprecatio.



mf LET my complaint côme before Thée, O Lord: give me understânding, accórd-ing to Thy word.

170 Let my supplication come be-fore Thee : delsver

me, accord-ing to Thy word.

171 My lîps shall spéak of Thy praise : whên Thou hast táught me Thy sta-tutes.

172 Yea, my tôngue shall síng of Thy word : for âll

Thy command-ments are righ-teous.

173 Lêt Thine hánd help me : for I have chôsen Thý com-mand-ments.

174 I have longed for Thy saving héalth, O Lord: and in Thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise Thee : and

Thy judge-ments shall help me.

176 I have gone astrây like a sheep that is lost: O seek Thy servant, for I dô not forget Thy command-ments.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

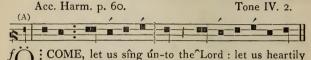


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

The Twenty-Seventh Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion. 2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me : prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they háve not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXX. Ad Dominum.



mf WHEN: I was in trouble I câlled upon the Lord:

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lŷing líps : and frôm a

decest-ful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false tongue: even mighty and sharp arrows, with hôt bứrn-ing coals.

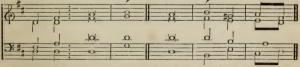
p 4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mésech: and to have my habitation among the tents of

Ke-dar.

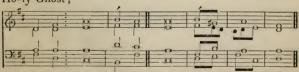
5 My soul hath long dwêlt among thém: that are ênemies ún-to pëace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto thêm

thereof: they make them rea-dy to bat-tle.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXI. Levavi oculos.



mf I WILL lift up mine êyes unto the hills : from whênce cóm-eth^my hëlp.

2 My help cometh êven from the Lord : Whô hath made

héa-ven and earth.

3 He will not suffer thy fôot to be mó-ved : and He that kêepeth thee will not slëep.



4 Behold, he that kêepeth Is-rael : shall nêither slúm-

ber nor sleep.

5 The Lord Himself is thy keep-er: the Lord is thy defence upon thy right hand;

6 So that the sun shall not bûrn thee by dáy: nêither

the moon by night.

7 The Lord shall preserve thee from all é-vil: yea, it is even Hê that shall kéep thy soul.

8 The Lord shall preserve thy going out, and thy côming in: from this time forth for é-ver-more.

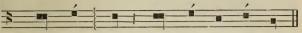


GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXII. Lætatus sum.



mf I WAS glâd when they said ún-to^me: We will gô into the house of the Lörd.

2 Our feet shall stând in thy gátes : O Je-ru-salem.

3 Jerusalem is bûilt as a cí-ty: that is at ûnity in it-self.

4 For thither the tribes go up, even the tribes of the Lord: to testify unto Israel, to give thanks unto the Name of the Lord.

5 For there is the seat of judge-ment; even the seat of the house of Da-vid.



p 6 O pray for the pêace of Jerú-salem : thêy shall prós-per that love thee.



7 Peace be within thy walls: and plênteousness within thy pa-laces.

8 For my brethren and companions' sakes: I will wish

thée pros-pe-rity.

9 Yea, because of the house of the Lôrd our Gód: I will sêek to dó thee göod.



GLO-RY; be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

[As



As rr: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXIII. Ad te levavi oculos meos.

Acc. Harm. p. 31. Tone II. (Rouen) 2.

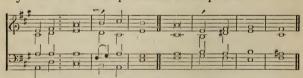
mf UN-TO: Thêe lift I úp mine eyes: O Thou that dwêllest in the hea-vens.

2 Behold, even as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden ûnto the hand of her mis-tress: even so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, untîl He have mér-cy upon us.

p3 Have mercy upon us, O Lôrd, have mér-cy upon

us : for we are ûtterlý des-pi-sed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scornful reproof of the wealthy; and with the despitefulness of the proud.

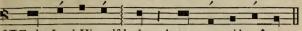


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXIV. Nisi quia Dominus.



f IF the Lord Himself had not been on our side, now may Is-rael say: if the Lord Himself had not been on our side, when mên rose úp a-gainst us;

2 They had swallowed us up quick: when they were so

wrâthfully displéas-ed at us.

p 3 Yea, the wâters had drówn-ed us : and the strêam had gone ó-ver our söul.

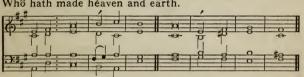
4 The deep waters of the proud : had gone even

ó-ver our soul.

mf 5 But prâised bé the Lord: who hath not given us over for a prêy ún-to^their tëeth.

6 Our soul is escaped even as a bird out of the snare of the fowl-er: the snare is broken, and we are deli-vered.

(Full) 7 Our help stândeth in the Name of the Lord: Who hath made heaven and earth.

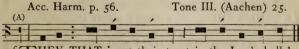


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

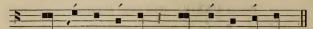


As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXV. Qui confidunt.



mf THEY THAT: put their trust in the Lord shall be even as the mount Si-on: which may not be removed, but standeth fast for ev-er.



2 The hills stand about Jerú-sa-lëm: even so standeth the Lord round about His people, from this time forth for e-vermore.

3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh not înto the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put their hand unto

wick-edness.

p 4 Dô wéll, O Lörd: unto thôse that are good and true of heart.

5 As for such as turn bâck unto their own wick-edness: the Lord shall lead them forth with the evil-doers; but peâce shall bé upon Is-rael.



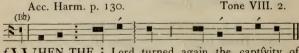
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

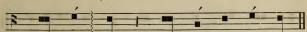
PSALM CXXVI. In convertendo.



f WHEN THE: Lord turned again the captivity of Si-on: then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth fîlled with láugh-ter: ând our tóngue with joy.

3 Then said they among the hea-then: The Lord hath done great things for them.



4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for ûs alréa-dy: whêreôf we rejoice.

mf 5 Turn our captivity, O Lord: âs the ri-vers in

the south.

6 They that sôw in téars : shâll réap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good séed: shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his shéaves with him.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

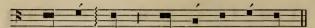
PSALM CXXVII. Nisi Dominus.



mf E XCEPT the Lord bûild the house : their lâbour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord kêep the cí-ty: the wâtchman wáketh but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat the brêad of cáre-fulness: for so He giveth Hîs beló-ved slëep.



p 4 Lo, children and the frûit of the womb : are an heritage and gîft that có-meth of the Lord.

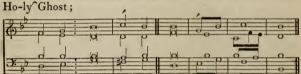
5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the gi-ant : even

sô are the young chil-dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his qûiver fúll of them: they shall not be ashamed when they spêak with their \(\ell\)-nemies in the gate.



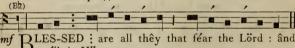
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM CXXVIII. Beati omnes.

Acc. Harm. p. 47. Tone III. 10.



Budik in His ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the lâbours of thine hands: O well is thee, and hap-py shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruit-ful vine: upon the walls

of thine house.

4 Thy chîldren like the ó-live-branch-es : rôund about thy tä-ble.

f 5 Lo, thûs shall the mán be bles-sed : thât féar-eth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sîon shall số bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prospêrity áll thy l'ife long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy chil-dren's chil-dren: and péace upon Is-rael.

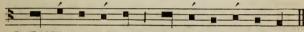


GLO-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM CXXIX. Sæpe expugnaverunt.



p MANY a time have they fought agâinst me from my youth up: mây Is-rael now say.

2 Yea, many a time have they vêxed me from my youth

üp : but they have not prevail-ed against me.

3 The plowers plôwed upon my back : and made long für-rows.

4 Bût the righ-teous Lörd: hath hewn the snâres of the ungód-ly in pie-ces.

mf 5 Let them be confounded and turn-ed back-ward :

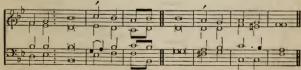
as many as have êvil will at Si-on.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing upon the house-tops: which withereth afore it be pluck-ed up;

7 Whereof the mower fîlleth nót his händ : neither

he that bindeth ûp the shéaves his bö-som.

8 So that they who go by say not so mûch as, The Lord pros-per you : we wish you good lûck in the Name of the Lord.



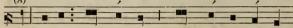
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A-men.

PSALM CXXX.+ De profundis.

Acc. Harm. p. 27. Tone I. (Short Med.) 18.



p UT OF: the deep have I called unto Thêe, O Lord:

2 O let Thine ears consí-der well : the voice of mý

com-plaint.

3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done amiss: O Lord, who may abide it?

4 For there is mêrcy with Thee : thêrefore shalt Thou

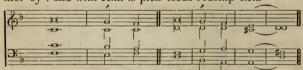
be fear-ed.

5 I look for the Lord; my soul doth wâit for Him: în His word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth ûnto the Lord : before the morning

watch, I say, before the morn-ing watch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lôrd there is mér-cy; and with Hîm is plén-teous redemp-tion.



8 And He shall redêem Is-rael : frôm áll his sins.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghöst;

[†] Second Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ash Wednesday; next, Psalm cxliii.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXXI. Domine, non est.

Acc. Harm. p. 105. Tone VI. (Rouen) 6.

(A)

ORD, : Î am not hígh-mind-ed : Î have nổ pröud

2 I do not exercise mysêlf in gréat mat-ters : whîch are tóo high for me.

p 3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mo-ther: yea, my soul is even as a wean-ed child.

4 O Îsrael, trúst in the Lörd: from this time fórth for e-ver-möre.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

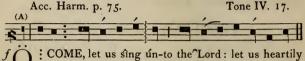


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

The Twenty-Eighth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew oursêlves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat Kíng a-bove äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is Hís äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepáred the drÿ land.

p6 O come, let us wôrship, and fa'll down: and kneel

befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

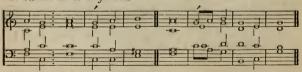
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

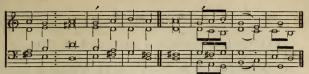
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXXXII.+ Memento Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 113. Tone VII. 1.

mf L ÖRD,:—remém-ber Da-vid: ând áll his tröu-ble; 2 How he swâre ún-to the Lörd: and vowed a vow unto the Almíghty Gód of Jä-cob;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle of mine house :

nôr clímb up in-to my bed;

- 4 I will not suffer mine eyes to slêep, nor mine éye-lids to slum-ber: neither the temples of my hêad to take a-ny rest;
- 5 Until I find out a place for the têmple of the Lörd: an habitation for the mighty God of Jä-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph-rata: and found it

in the wood.

7 We will gô into His tá-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our knêes befóre His föot-stool.

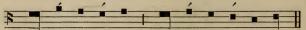


f 8 Arise, O Lôrd, into Thy rést-ing-place: Thôu, and the árk of Thÿ strength.

9 Let Thy priests be clothed with righ-teous-ness : and

let Thy saints sing with joy-ful-ness.

10 For thy servant Dá-vid's säke: turn not away the prêsence of Thíne A-noint-ed.



mf 11 The Lord hath made a fâithful óath un-to Da-vid:

and Hệ shall not shrink from it;

12 Of the fruit of thy bo-dy: shall I set up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My têstimonies that I' shall learn them: their children also shall sît upon thy séat for e-ver-more.



14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation for Him-self: He hath long-ed for her.

(Full) 15 Thîs shall be My rést for e-ver : here will I

dwêll, for I have a de-light there-in.

(Dec.) mf 16 I will bless her víc-tuals with in-crease : and will satisfy her poor with bread.

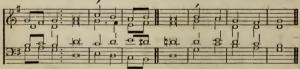
f 17 I will dêck her priests with health: and her saints

shall resoice and sing.

18 There shall I make the horn of Dá-vid to flou-rish:

I have ordained a lântern for Mine A-noint-ed.

19 As for his enemies, Î shall clóthe them with shame : but upon himsêlf shall his crówn flöu-rish.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXXXIII. Ecce, quam bonum!



mf BE: HOLD, how good and jôyful a thíng it is: brethren, to dwêll togé-ther in u-nity!

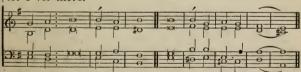


2 It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran dôwn ún-to the beard: even unto Aaron's beard, and went dôwn to the skirts of his clo-thing.

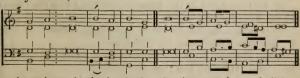
3 Lîke as the déw of Her-mon: which fêll upon the

hill of Si-on.

4 For there the Lord prômised His bles-sing: and life for e-ver-more.



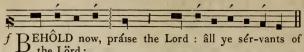
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without ënd. A-men.

267 [PSALM CXXXIV. Behold

PSALM CXXXIV. Ecce nunc.



b the Lörd;

2 Ve that by pight stand in the house of the \(^1\) ord;

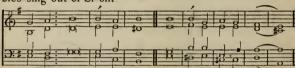
2 Ye that by night stand in the house of the Lord : even in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift up your hânds in the sánc-tu-a-ry: ând práise

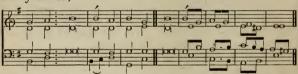
thë Lörd.

(C)

4 The Lôrd that made héaven and earth : give thee blés-sing out of Si-on.



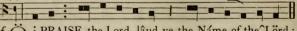
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXXXV. Laudate Nomen.

Acc. Harm. p. 50. Tone III. 14.



f Ö: PRAISE the Lord, lâud ye the Náme of the Lörd: prâise it, O ye sér-vänts of the Lord;

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord: in the courts of the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lôrd, for the Lôrd is gra-cious: O sing praises unto His Nâme, for it is love-ly.

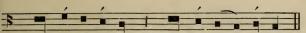
mf 4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jacob un-to Him-

sëlf: and Israel for His ówn pös-ses-sion.

f 5 For I knôw that the Lord is great: and that our

Lôrd is above all gods.

268



6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did He in heaven, and in earth: and in the sea, and in all deep pla-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world: and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out of His trea-sures.

mf 8 He smôte the fírst-born of E-gypt : bôth of mán

änd beast.

- 9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thêe, O thou lánd of E-gypt: upon Phâraoh, and áll his ser-vants.
 - 10 He smôte dívers na-tions : and slêw mígh-tÿ kings;
- 11 Sehon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of Ba-san: and all the king-doms of Ca-naan;

12 And gave their land to be an he-ritage : even an

heritage ûnto Is-rael His peo-ple.

(Full) 13 Thy Name, O Lôrd, endú-reth for e-ver: so doth Thy memorial, O Lord, from one generation to ä-no-ther.

(Dec.) mf 14 For the Lôrd will avenge His peo-ple : and

be grâcious ún-to His ser-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but síl-ver and göld: the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, and speak not: eyes have they,

bút they see not.

- 17 They have ears, and yet they hear not: neither is there any breath in their mouths.
- 18 They that make them are l'ike un-to them: and so are all they that put their trust in them.

(Full) 19 Praise the Lôrd, ye house of Is-rael: praise

the Lôrd, ye house of Aa-ron.

20 Praise the Lôrd, ye house of Le-vi: ye that fear the Lôrd, praise the Lörd.

(Full) ff 21 Praised be the Lôrd out of Si-on : Who dwêlleth at Jë-ru-salem.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

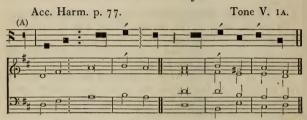
269



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM CXXXVI. Confitemini.



f GIVE: thanks unto the Lord, for Hê is grá-cious: (Full) + and His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.



2 O give thanks unto the Gôd of all gods: for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

3 O thank the Lôrd of all lords: for His mêrcy endú-

reth for e-ver.

4 Who ônly doeth great won-ders : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

mf 5 Who by His excellent wisdom mâde the héa-vens;

for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

6 Who laid out the earth above the wá-ters: for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

7 Who hath mâde great líghts : for His mêrcy endúreth for e-ver;

[†] The second part of each verse to be sung Full.



8 The sun to rûle the dáy : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

9 The moon and the stars to gôvern the níght : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.



10 Who smote Egŷpt with their first-born : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-yer;

11 And brought out Israel from among them : for His

mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver;

12 With a mighty hand, and strêtched out arm : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

f 13 Who divided the Red Sêa in two parts : for His

mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver;

14 And made Israel to go thrôugh the mídst of it : for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, He overthrew thêm in the Réd Sea: for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

16 Who led His people through the wil-derness: for His mercy endu-reth for e-ver.



mf 17 Who smôte great kíngs: for His mêrcy endúreth for e-ver;

18 Yêa, and slew migh-ty kings: for His mêrcy endureth for e-ver;

19 Sehon kîng of the A-morites : for His mêrcy endúreth for e-ver ;

20 And Og the kîng of Bá-san : for His mêrcy endúreth for e-ver :



21 And gave away their lând for an hé-ritage: for His mêrcy endu-reth for e-ver;

22 Even for an heritage unto Isrâel His sér-vant : for

His mêrcy endureth for e-ver.



p 23 Who remembered us whên we were in trouble: for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver;

24 And hath delivered us from our é-nemies : for His

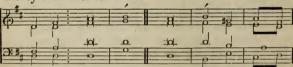
mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

25 Who giveth fôod to áll flesh : for His mêrcy endúreth for e-ver.

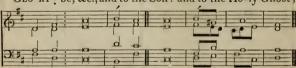
f 26 O give thanks unto the Gôd of héa-ven: for His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

27 O give thanks unto the Lôrd of lórds : for His

mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.



GLO-RY: be, &c., and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was, &c., shall be : world without énd. A-men.



PSALM CXXXVII. Super flumina.

Acc. Harm. p. 2. Tone I. (Monotonic), 1.

p BY THE: waters of Babylon we sât down and wept: whên we remém-bered thee, O Si-on.

2 As for our harps, we hânged them up: upôn the trees that are therein.

3 For they that led us away captive required of us then a song, and mêlody, in our héa-viness: Sîng us óne of the songs of Si-on.

pp 4 How shall we sing the Lord's song: in a strange

länd?

5 If I forget thêe, O Jerú-salem : lêt my right hánd

for-get her cun-ning.

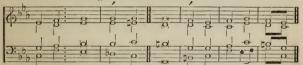
6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the rôof of mý mouth: yea, if I prefêr not Jerú-salem in my mirth.

mf 7 Remember the children of Edom, O Lord, in the dây of Jerú-salem: how they said, Down with it, dôwn

with it, é-ven to the ground.

p 8 O daughter of Babylon, wâsted with mî-sery: yea, happy shall he be that rewardeth thêe, as thou hast served üs.

9 Blessed shall he be that tâketh thy chíl-dren: ând thrów-eth them a-gainst the stones.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghort;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PSALM CXXXVIII. Confitebor tibi.

Acc. Harm. p. 134. Tone VIII. (Rouen), 4.

f I WILL: give thanks unto Thee, O Lôrd, with my whole heart: even before the gôds will I sing praise un-to Thee.

2 I will worship toward Thy holy temple, and praise Thy Name, because of Thy lôvingkind-ness and truth: for Thou hast magnified Thy Nâme, and Thy Word, above all things.

3 When I called upon Thêe, Thổu heard-est me : and

endûedst my soul with much strength.

4 All the kings of the earth shall prâise Thée, O Lord : for they have hêard the words of Thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord : that

great is the gló-ry of the Lord.

- p 6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath He respect un-to the low-ly: as for the proud, He beholdeth them a-far off.
- 7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, yêt shalt Thou re-fresh me: Thou shalt stretch forth Thy hand upon the furiousness of mine enemies, and Thy rîght hánd shall save me.
- 8 The Lord shall make good His loving-kind-ness toward me: yea, Thy mercy, O Lord, endureth for ever; despise not then the works of Thine own hands.



GLO-RY; be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

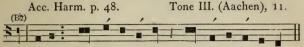


As it is was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be is world without end. A-men.

The Twenty-Ninth Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



fÖ: COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lörd: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving :

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat King above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, harden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fathers tempt-ed Me : proved Me, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they háve not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath: that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXXXIX. Domine, probasti.



mf : LORD, Thou hast sêarched me out, and known me: Thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising; Thou understândest my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my pâth, and about my bed : and

spîest out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue: but Thou, O Lord, knowest it al-to-ge-ther.

4 Thou hast fâshioned me behind and beföre: and lâid Thine hánd up-on me.

5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and ex-cellent for

me : I cânnot attain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I gô then from Thy Spi-rit: or whither shall I gô then from Thy pre-sence?

7 If I climb up into heaven, Thou art there : if I go

down to hell, Thou art there al-so.

8 If I take the wings of the morn-ing; and remain in the uttermost parts of the sea;

9 Even there also shall Thy hand lead me: and Thy

right hánd shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the dârkness shall co-ver me:

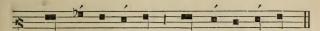
thên shall my night be turn-ed to day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with Thee, but the night is as clear as the day: the darkness and light to Thee are both alike.

12 Fôr my réins are thine : thou hast covered me in

my mo-ther's womb.

[†] This note is divided into two when the syllables require it; e.g. vv. 2, 10, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20. See also Psalm xxxvii.



13 I will give thanks unto Thee, for I am fearfully and won-der-ful-ly made: marvellous are Thy works, and that my soul know-eth right well.

14 My bônes are not híd from Thee: though I be made

secretly, and fâshioned benéath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my sûbstance, yet being im-perfect: and in Thy book were all my mem-bers writ-ten;

16 Which dây by dáy were fash-ioned : whên as yét

there was none of them.



p 17 How dear are Thy counsels unto mé, O God: O

how gréat is the sum of them!

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than the sänd: when I wake ûp I am pré-sent with Thee.

mf 19 Wilt Thou not slây the wic-ked, O God: depart

from mê, ye blood-thirs-ty men.

20 For they speak unrighteously against Thee : and Thine ênemies take Thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate thêm, O Lord, that hate Thee : and am not I grieved with thôse that rise up against Thee?

22 Yêa, I háte them right söre : even as thôugh they

were mine e-nemies.

p 23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground of my heart:

prôve me, and exá-mine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wick-edness in me: and lead me in the wây é-ver-last-ing.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

PSALM CXL. Eripe me, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 136. Tone VIII. 6.

(Bb)

mf DE: LIVER me, O Lôrd, from the é-vil^man : and presêrve me from the wic-ked man.

2 Who imagine mischief in their héarts: and stir up

strîfe áll the däy long.

3 They have sharpened their tongûes like a sér-pent :

adder's pôison is ún-der their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hânds of the ungód-ly: preserve me from the wicked men, who are purposed to ôverthrów my gö-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a net

abrôad with córds : yêa, and set tráps in mỹ way.

p 6 I said unto the Lord, Thôu art my Gód : hear the vôice of my práy-ers, Ö Lord.

7 O Lord God, Thou strêngth of my héalth: Thou hast

covered my head in the dáy of bat-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly have his dessre, O Lord: let not his mischievous imagination prosper, lest they be too proud.

mf 9 Let the mischief of their own lips fâll upon the

héad of them: that com-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they never fise up a-gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prosper upon the earth: evil shall hunt the wicked person to 6-ver-throw him.

12 Sure I am that the Lord will avenge the poor; and

maintain the cause of the help-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thanks unto thy Name: and the just shall conti-nue in Thy sight.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Són: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXLI. Domine, clamavi.



p CRD, : I call upon Thee, haste Thee ún-to më : and consider my vôice when I cry un-to Thee.

2 Let my prayer be set forth in Thy sight as the incense: and let the lifting up of my hands be an é-vening sa-crifice.

3 Set a watch, O Lôrd, befóre my mouth : and kêep the

dóor of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any é-vil thing: let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I êat of such things as please them.

5 Let the righteous râther smîte me frien-dly : ând

re-prove me.

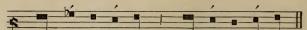
6 But let not their precious bâlms bréak my hëad : yea, I will prây yet against their wick-edness.

mf 7 Let their judges be overthrown in stó-ny pla-ces:

that they may hear my words, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scattered before the pit: like as when one breaketh and heweth wood up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto Thêe, O Lốrd Göd : in Thee is my trûst, O cást not out my soul.



10 Keep me from the snare that they have laid for me : and from the traps of the wick-ed do-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their ôwn néts to-ge-ther: and lêt me é-ver escape them.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

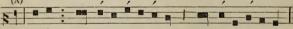


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM CXLII. Voce mea ad Dominum.

Acc. Harm. p. 141. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A.



p i : CRÎED unto the Lord with mỹ voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I mâke my súp-pli-cä-tion.

2 I pôured out my complaints be-fore Him: and shêwed

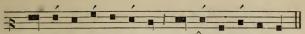
Him of my trou-ble.

3 When my spirit was in hêaviness Thou knew-est'my path: in the way wherein I walked have they privily lâid a snare for me.

4 I lôoked ál-so upon my right hand : and saw there was nô man thát would knöw me.

5 I had nô pláce to flëe un-to : and nô man cá-red for my soul.

6 I cried unto Thée, O Lord, and said: Thou art my hope, and my pôrtion in the lánd of the li-ving.



7 Cônsí-der my com-plaint : for Î am brought ve-ry

low.

8 O delîver me from my per-se-cu-tors : for thêy are

too strong for me.

mf9 Bring my soul out of prison, that Î may give thánks un-to Thy Name: which thing if Thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resôrt ún-to my com-pa-ny.

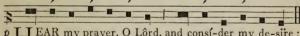


GLO-RY : bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXLIII.+ Domine, exaudi.



p H EAR my prayer, O Lôrd, and consí-der my de-sire: hearken unto mê for Thy trúth and righ-teousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judge-ment with Thy ser-vant : for

in Thy sight shall no man li-ving be jus-ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smîtten my l'ife down to the gröund: he hath laid me in the darkness, as the mên that have béen löng dead.

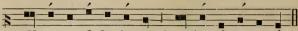
4 Therefore is my spi-rit vex-ed within me : and my

hêart withín me is de-so-late.

mf 5 Yet do I remember the time pâst; I múse upon all Thy wörks: yea, I exercise mysêlf in the wórks of Thÿ hands.

6 I strêtch forth my hánds un-to Thëe: my soul gâspeth unto Thée as a thirs-ty land.

† Last Proper Psalm, Evensong, Ash Wednesday.



7 Hear me, O Lord, and that sôon, for my spi-rit wax-eth faint: hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like

unto thêm that go down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the môrning, for in Thée is mỹ trüst: shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lîft up my soul un-to Thee.

9 Delîver me, O Lórd, from mine e-nemies : for I flêe

unto Thée to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thêe, for Thóu art mỹ Göd : let Thy loving Spirit lead me fôrth into the lánd of righ-teous-ness.

mf 11 Qûicken me, O Lórd, for Thÿ Name's sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake brîng my sóul out of tröu-ble.

12 And of Thy good-ness slay mine e-nemies: and destroy all them that vex my soul; for I'am Thy ser-vant.



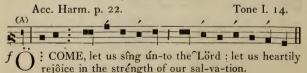
GLO-RY: bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



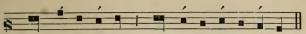
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be world without end. A-men.

The Thirtieth Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.



282



2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psälms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above

äll göds.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth; and the

strêngth of the hílls is His al-so.
5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hânds

prepa-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship and fall döwn : and kneel befôre the Lórd our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the dây of temptátion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My wörks.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rëst.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without ënd. A-men.

PSALM CXLIV. Benedictus Dominus.

Acc. Harm. p. 126. Tone VIII. 1A.

f BLES-SED: be the Lôrd my stréngth: Who teacheth my hands to wâr, and my fín-gers to fight;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle and deliverer, my defender in Whôm I trúst: Who subdueth my pêople thát is un-der me.

p 3 Lord, what is man, that Thou hast sûch respect únto him: or the son of mân, that Thou số re-gard-est him?

pp 4 Man is like a thing of nought: his time passeth

awây líke a sha-dow.

f 5 Bow Thy heavens, O Lôrd, and come dówn: touch the môuntains, and they shall smoke.

6 Cast forth Thy lightning, and tear them : shoot out

Thine arrows, and con-sume them.

mf 7 Send down Thine hând from above: deliver me, and take me out of the great waters, from the hând of stránge chil-dren;

8 Whose mouth talketh of vá-nity: and their right

hând is a right hánd of wick-edness.

f 9 I will sing a new song unto Thêe, O Gód: and sing praises unto Thêe upon a ten-string-ed lute.

10 Thou hast given vîctory unto kíngs : and hast delivered David Thy sêrvant from the p€-ril of the sword.

mf 11 Save me, and deliver me from the hand of strange chil-dren: whose mouth talketh of vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of i-ni-quity.

12 That our sons may grow up as the young plants: and that our daughters may be as the polished corners of the

tem-ple.

- 13 That our garners may be full and plenteous with all manner of store: that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thou-sands in our streets.
- 14 That our oxen may be strong to labour, that there be no decáy: no leading into captivity, and no complain-ing in our streets.



15 Happy are the people that are in sûch a cáse: yea, blessed are the people who hâve the Lórd for their God.



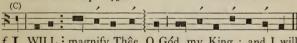
GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXLV. † Exaltabo te, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 145. Roman Chant.



f I WILL: magnify Thêe, O Gód, my King: and I will prâise Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

2 Every dây will I give thánks un-to Thee : and prâise

Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

(Full) 3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised; there is no end of His great-ness.

(Dec.) f 4 One generation shall praise Thy works ún-to ano-ther: and de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of Thý wor-ship: Thy

glôry, Thy práise, and won-drous wörks;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy marvellous acts: and I will also tell of Thy great-ness.



7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness shall be shew-ed; and mên shall sing of Thÿ righ-teousness.

p 8 The Lord is grâcious, and mér-ci-ful: long-sûffering,

ánd of grëat good-ness.

9 The Lord is lôving unto é-very man: and His mêrcy is 6-ver all His wörks.

f10 All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord: and Thy

saints give thanks un-to Thee.

11 They shew the glôry of Thy king-dom : and talk of Th \ddot{y} pow-er;

12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness of Thy

king-dom : might be knówn un-to mën.

13 Thy kingdom is an êverlást-ing king-dom: and Thy domînion endú-reth throughout all a-ges.

p 14 The Lord uphôldeth all súch as fall: and lifteth

ûp all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wâit upon Thée, O Lord: and Thou gîvest them their méat in düe sea-son.

16 Thou ôpenest Thíne hand : and fillest âll things

lí-ving with plen-teousness.

mf 17 The Lord is righteous in all His ways: and ho-ly in all His works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all thêm that call up-on Him:

yea, âll such as cáll up-on Him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desîre of them that fear Him: He also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love Him: but

scâttereth abroad all the un-god-ly.

21 My mouth shall spêak the práise of the Lord: and let all flesh give thanks unto His hôly Name for e-ver and e-ver.



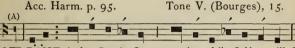
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

286



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXLVI. Lauda, anima mea.



f PRAISE: the Lord, O my soul; while I live will I práise the Lörd: yea, as long as I have any being, Î will sing práis-es un-to my Göd.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any child of

man : fôr there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall tûrn again to his earth: and thên all his thoughts pe-rish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help:

and whose hôpe is in the Lord his Göd;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that there-in is: Who keepeth His pro-mise for ev-er;

6 Who helpeth them to right that suf-fer wrong: Whô

féed-eth the hun-gry.

7 The Lord looseth men out of pri-son : the Lord giveth sight to the blind.

8 The Lord hêlpeth thém that are fal-len : the Lôrd

cá-reth for the righ-teous.

9 The Lord careth for the strangers; he defendeth the fâtherless and wi-dow: as for the way of the ungôdly, he tứn-eth it up-side down.

10 The Lord Thy God, O Sion, shall be King for é-ver-

more: and throughout all ge-ne-ra-tions.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

Evensong.

PSALM CXLVII. Laudate Dominum.



f PRAISE: the Lord, for it is a good thing to sing prâises ún-to our Göd: yea, a joyful and pleasant thing it is to be thank-ful.

2 The Lord doth bûild up Jerú-sa-lëm : and gather

togêther the out-casts of Is-rael

p 3 He healeth thôse that are bró-ken in heart : and giveth mêdicine to héal their sick-ness.

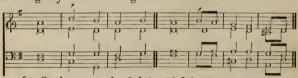
4 He telleth the nûmber of the stärs: and câlleth them

all by their names.

(Full) 5 Great is our Lord, and gréat is His pow-er:

yêa, and His wis-dom is in-finite.

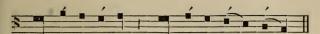
(Dec.) mf 6 The Lord sêtteth úp the mëek: and bringeth the ungôdly dówn to the gröund.



f7 O sing unto the Lord with thanks-gi-ving: sing

prâises upon the harp un-to our God;

mf 8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth: and maketh the grass to grow upon the mountains, and herb for the use of men;



9 Who giveth fôdder ún-to the cat-tle : and feedeth the young râvens that call üp-on Him.

10 He hath no plêasure in the stréngth of an hörse :

neither delighteth Hê in á-ny män's legs.

p 11 But the Lord's delight is in them that fear Him : and pût their trust in His mer-cy.



f 12 Praise the Lôrd, O Je-rú-sa-lëm: prâise thy Göd, Ö Si-on.

13 For He hath made fast the bars of thy gates: and hath blessed thy children with in thee.

p 14 He maketh péace in thy bor-ders : and filleth thêe with the flour of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth His commandment upon earth: and His word runneth ve-ry swift-ly.

16 He giveth snow like wool : and scattereth the hoar-

fröst like ash-es.

17 He casteth fôrth His ice like mor-sels : who is âble to abiide His fröst?

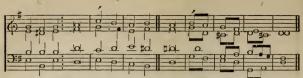
18 He sendeth out His word, and melt-eth them: He bloweth with His wind, and the wa-ters flow.

19 He shêweth His word un-to Ja-cob: His statutes and ôrdinances ún-tö Is-rael.

20 He hath not dealt sô with á-ny na-tion: neither have the heathen knôwledge ôf His läws.

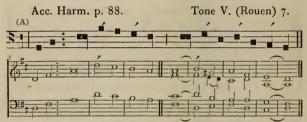


GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

PSALM CXLVIII. Laudate Dominum.



f \dot{O} : PRÂISE the Lórd of hea-ven : prâíse Him in the



- 2 Praise Him, âll ye án-gels of His: prâíse Him, all His höst.
- 3 Prâise Him, sún and möon : prâise Him, áll ye stars and light.
- 4 Prâise Him, áll ye hea-vens : and ye wâters that áre a-bove the hea-vens.
- 5 Let them prâise the Name of the Lörd: for He spake the word, and they were made; He commânded, and they were cre-a-ted.
- 6 He hath made them fâst for é-ver and e-ver: He hath given them a lâw which sháll not be bro-ken.
- mf 7 Prâise the Lórd upon earth : yê drá-gons, and all deeps;
- 8 Fire and hâil, snów and va-pours: wînd and stórm, ful-fil-ling His wörd;



9 Môuntains and all hills: fruitful trées and all ce-dars; 10 Bêasts and all cat-tle: wôfms and fea-thered fowls;

11 Kings of the earth and all peo-ple : princes and all judg-es of the world;



f 12 Young men and maidens, old men and children, prâise the Name of the Lörd: for His Name only is excellent, and His prâise above heaven and earth.

13 He shall exalt the horn of His people; âll His sáints shall praise Him: even the children of Israel, êven the péo-ple thät ser-veth Him.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without ënd. A-men.

PSALM CXLIX. Cantate Domino.



f O : SING unto the Lôrd a new song : let the congregation of saints praise Him.

2 Let Israel rejôice in Him that made him : and let the

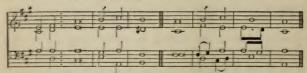
children of Sîon be jóy-ful in their King.

3 Let them praise His Name in the dance : let them sing praises unto Him with ta-bret and harp.

mf 4 For the Lord hath plêasure in His peo-ple : and

hêlpeth the méek-heart-ed.

- 5 Let the saints be joy-ful with glo-ry: lêt them rejoice in their beds.
- 6 Let the praises of Gôd bé in their mouth: and a twôedged sword in their hands;
- \tilde{f}_7 To be avenged of the hea-then; and to rebuke the peo-ple;
- 8 To bind their kings in chains: and their nobles with links of i-ron.
- 9 That they may be avenged of thêm, ás it is writ-ten: Such hônour have all His saints.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM CL. Laudate Dominum.

Tone VIII. 2.



f : PRAISE Gôd in His hó-liness: praise Him in the firmament of His pow-er.



2 Praise Him in His noble acts: praise Him according to His ex-cellent great-ness.



3 Praise Him in the sound of the trum-pet: praise Him upon the lute and harp.

4 Praise Him in the cŷmbals and dán-ces : prâise Him upon the strings and pipe.



5 Praise Him upon the well-tuned cym-bals : praise Him upon the loud cym-bals.



(Full) 6 Let êvery thing that hath bréath: prâíse the Lörd.



GLO-RY; be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.



PROPER PSALMS FOR THE FOUR GREAT FESTIVALS,

AND THE FASTS OF ASH WEDNESDAY AND GOOD FRIDAY; ALSO THE MISERERE FOR USE DURING LENT.

Christmas Day.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 120. Tone VII. 8.

f COME, let us sing ún-to the Lörd: let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His äl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hands prepared the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall döwn : and kneel befôre the Lord our Mä-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness;

9 When your fathers tempt-ed Me: proved Me, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

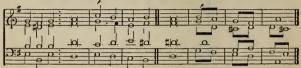
not én-ter in-to My rest.

[GLO-RY

CHRISTMAS DAY.



GLÖ-RY : be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As it was: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PROPER PSALMS: XIX.; XLV.; LXXXV.

PSALM XIX. Cæli enarrant.

Acc. Harm. p. 39.

Tone III. 2.

f THE: heavens declâre the glo-ry of Göd: and the firmament shew-eth His han-dy-work.

2 One day tél-leth ano-ther : and one night cêrtiff-eth

anö-ther.

3 There is nêither spéech nor lan-guage : but their vôices are héard a-möng them.

4 Their sound is gone out in-to all lands : and their

words into the ends of the world.

5 In them hath He set a tâbernacle fór the sün: which cometh forth as a bridegroom out of his chamber, and rejôiceth as a gíant to run his course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part of the heaven, and runneth about unto the end of it again: and there is

nôthing híd from the heat there-of.



mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled law, convert-ing the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom un-to the sim-ple.



8 The statutes of the Lord are rîght, and rejoice the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pûre, and giveth

light un-to the eyes.



9 The fear of the Lord is clean, and endu-reth for e-ver: the judgements of the Lord are true, and righteous

ál-to-gë-ther.



10 More to be desired are they than gold, yêa, than much fine göld: sweeter also than hôney, and the ho-ney-comb.



11 Moreover, by thêm is Thy sér-vant taught: and in keeping of them thére is great re-ward.

p 12 Who can têll how oft he offend-eth: O cleanse

Thou mê from my se-cret faults.

13 Keep Thy servant also from presumptuous sins, lest they gêt the domí-nion o-ver^me: so shall I be undefiled, and înnocent from the great of-fence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of

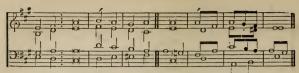
my heart: be alway accept-able in Thy sight,

15 O'Lord: my strêngth, and my Re-deem-er.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.

CHRISTMAS DAY.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM XLV. Eructavit cor meum.



mf M'Y: heart is indîting of a good mát-ter: I speak of the things which I have mâde ún-to the King.

2 My tôngue is the pén : ôf a réa-dy wri-ter.

3 Thou art fairer than the chîldren of mén: full of grace are Thy lips, because God hath blêssed Thée for e-ver.

f4 Gird Thee with Thy sword upon Thy thigh, O Thôu most Migh-ty: according to Thy wor-ship and renown.

5 Good luck have Thou with Thine ho-nour: ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness; and Thy right hand shall teach Thee ter-rible things.

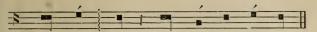
6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdûed ún-to Thee; even in the midst amông the Kíng's e-nemies.



7 Thy seat, O God, endûreth for é-ver: the sceptre of Thy kîngdom is a right scep-tre.



8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hâted inf-quity: wherefore God, even Thy God, hath anointed Thee with the oil of glâdness above Thy fel-lows.



mf 9 All Thy garments smell of myrrh, âloes, and cás-sia; out of the ivory palaces, wherebŷ they have máde Thee gläd.

10 King's daughters were among Thy hônourable wómen: upon Thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with dí-vers co-lours.

p 11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear: forget also thine own people, and thy fa-ther's house.

12 So shall the King have plêasure in thy béau-ty: for

He is thy Lord God, and wor-ship thou Him.

13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift: like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplicátion before Thee.

f 14 The King's daughter is all glôrious within: her

clôthing is of wrought gold.

15 She shall be brought unto the King in râiment of née-dle-work: the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought un-to Thee.

16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and

shall enter înto the King's pa-lace.

17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have chil-dren:

whom thou mâyest make prin-ces in all lands.

18 I will remember Thy Name from one generation to ano-ther: therefore shall the people give thanks unto Thêe, world with-out end.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM LXXXV. Benedixisti, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 103. Tone VI. 5. (A)

ORD, : Thou art become grâcious ún-to Thy land : Thou hast turned away the captivity of Ja-cob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of Thy peo-ple; and côvered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken awây all Thy displea-sure : and turned Thyself from Thy wrâthful in-dig-na-tion.

p 4 Turn us thên, O Gód our Sa-viour: and let Thine

ânger céase from us.

- 5 Wilt Thou be displêased at us for e-ver : and wilt Thou stretch out Thy wrath from one generation to a-nother?
- 6 Wilt Thou not turn again, and quick-en us: that Thy pêople may rejoice in Thee?

7 Shêw us Thy mér-cy, O Lord: and grant us Thy

sal-va-tion.

mf 8 I will hearken what the Lord God will say concerning më : for He shall speak peace unto His people, and to His sâints, that they turn not again.



9 For His salvation is nigh them that fear Him: that glôry may dwéll in our land.

10 Mercy and trûth are mét to-ge-ther: righteousness

and pêace have kis-sed each o-ther.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth; and righteousness hath lôoked down from hea-ven.

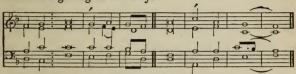
EVENSONG.



12 Yea, the Lord shall shew lo-ving-kind-ness; and our land shall give her in-crease.

13 Righteousness shall go be-fore Him: and He shall

direct His go-ing in the way.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;

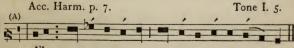


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

PROPER PSALMS: LXXXIX.; CX.; CXXXII.

PSALM LXXXIX. Misericordias Domini.



mf M Y: song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lörd: with my mouth will I ever be shewing Thy truth from one generation to a-no-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be sêt up for e-ver: Thy

truth shalt Thou stá-blish in the hea-vens?

301 [3 I

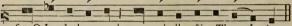
CHRISTMAS DAY.



3 I have made a côvenant with My cho-sen: I have swôrn unto Dá-vid My sër-vant;



4 Thy seed will I stá-blish for e-ver: and set up thy throne from one generá-tion to a-no-ther.



f 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise Thy won-drous works: and Thy truth in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds: that shall be

compa-red un-to the Lord?

- 7 And what is hê amóng the göds : that shâll be líke un-to the Lörd?
- 8 God is very greatly to be feared in the côuncil of the saints: and to be had in reverence of all thêm thát are round a-bout Him.
- 9 O Lord God of hosts, whô is líke un-to Thëe: Thy truth, most mighty Lôrd, is on e-very side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: Thou stillest the

waves thereof when they a-rise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and des-troy-ed it: Thou hast scattered Thine enemies abroad with Thy migh-ty arm.

- 12 The heavens are Thine, the earth al-so is Thine: Thou hast laid the foundation of the round world, and all that there-in is.
- 13 Thou hast mâde the north and the south: Tabor and Hêrmon shall rejoice in Thy Näme.

14 Thou hâst a mígh-ty ärm : strong is Thy hând, and hígh is Thy right händ.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of Thy

sëat : mercy and trûth shall go be-fore Thy face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people, O Lôrd, that can rejoice in Thee: they shall walk in the light of Thy coun-te-nance.

EVENSONG.



Their delight shall be daily in Thy Name: and in Thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

18 For Thou art the glôry of their strëngth: and in Thy

loving-kindness Thôu shalt l'ift up our hörns.

19 For the Lôrd is our de-fence : the Holy One of Is-rael is our King.



f 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions ûnto Thy saints, and saidst: I have laid help upon one that is mighty; I have exalted one chôsen out of the peo-ple.

21 I have found Dá-vid My ser-vant : with My holy oil

have I' a-noin-ted him.

22 My hând shall hóld him fast : ând My árm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be âble to dó him vi-olence:

the son of wick-edness shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his fôes befóre his face : and plague them that hate him.

mf 25 My truth also and My mêrcy shall be with him:

and in My Nâme shall his hôrn be ex-alt-ed.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea : and his right hand in the floods.



f27 He shall câll Me, Thóu art my Fa-ther : my Gôd, and my strong sal-vä-tion.

28 And I will make him My first-born : higher than the kings of the earth.

CHRISTMAS DAY.



29 My mercy will I keep for hîm for é-ver-möre : and My côvenant shall stánd fäst with him.

30 His seed also will I make to endure for e-ver : and



mf 31 But if his chîldren forsáke My läw: ând wálk not

in My judge-ments;

32 If they break My statutes, and keep not Mý command-ments: I will visit their offences with the rôd, and their sin with scour-ges.

33 Nevertheless, My lovingkindness will I not ûtterly

take from him: nor suf-fer My truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of My lips: I have sworn once by My holiness, that Î will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His sêed shall endure for e-ver : and his sêat is líke

as the sun be-före Me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermôre ás the möon : and as the faîthful wit-ness in hëa-ven.



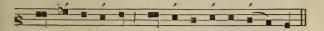
p 37 But Thou hast abhorred and forsâken Thíne A-noint-ed: ând árt dis-pleas-ed ät him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of Thy ser-vant: and

câst his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthröwn áll his hedg-es: and bröken döwn his strong hölds.

EVENSONG.



40 All they that go by spoil him: and he is become a reproach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his e-nemies :

and made all his âdversá-ries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken awây the édge of his swörd : and gîvest him not víc-tory in the bät-tle.

43 Thôu hast put out his glo-ry: and câst his throne

down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast Thou short-ened : and covered him with dis-ho-nour.

mf 45 Lord, how long wilt Thou hîde Thysélf, for e-ver:

and shall Thy wrath burn like fire?

46 O remêmber how short my time is : wherefore hast Thou mâde all men for nought?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death: and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell?

48 Lord, where are Thy ôld ló-ving-kind-nesses: which

Thou swarest unto Dá-vid in Thy truth?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebûke that Thy sér-vants häve: and how I do bear in my bôsom the rebûkes of ma-ny pëo-ple;



50 Wherewith Thine enemies have blasphemed Thee, and slandered the fôotsteps of Thine Λ-noint-ed: ff Praised be the Lord for evermôre. 'A'-men, and A'-men.



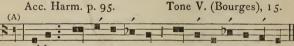
GLO-RY: be to the Father and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

CHRISTMAS DAY.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CX. Dixit Dominus.



mf THE: Lôrd said un-to my Lord: Sit Thou on My right hand, until I make Thine e-ne-mies Thy foot-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of Thy pôwer out of Si-on: be Thou ruler, êven in the mídst a-mong Thine e-nemies.

3 In the day of Thy power shall the people offer Thee free-will ôfferings with an hó-ly wor-ship: the dew of Thy bîrth is of the womb of the morn-ing.



f4 The Lord swâre, and will not repent: (Unison) Thou art a Priest for ever after the or-der of Mel-chi-sedech.

5 The Lôrd upon Thý right händ: shall wound even

kings in the day of His wrath.

imf 6 He shall judge among the heathen; He shall fill the places with the dead bo-dies: and smite in sunder the heads 6-ver di-vers countries.

p 7 He shall drînk of the brook in the way : thêrefore

shall He l'ift up His hëad.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;

306

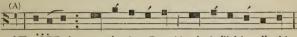


As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without ënd. A-men.

PSALM CXXXII. Memento, Domine.

Acc. Harm. p. 113. Tone VII. 1.



mf LÖRD,:—remém-ber Da-vid: ând áll his tröu-ble;
2 How he swâre ún-to the Lörd: and vowed a
vow unto the Almighty Gód of Jä-cob;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle of mine house:

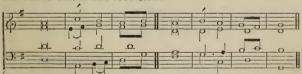
nôr clímb up in-to my bed;

- 4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sleep, nor mine eye-lids to slum-ber: neither the temples of my head to take a-ny rest:
- 5 Until I find out a place for the têmple of the Lörd: an habitation for the mighty God of Jä-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph-rata: and found it

in the wood.

7 We will gô into His tá-ber-na-cle : and fall low on our knêes befóre His föot-stool.



f 8 Arise, O Lôrd, into Thy rést-ing-pläce: Thôu, and the árk of Thÿ strength.

9 Let Thy priests be clothed with righ-teous-ness: and

let Thy sâints síng with joy-ful-ness.

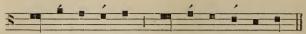
10 For Thy sêrvant Dá-vid's säke : turn not away the prêsence of Thíne A-noint-ed.

mf 11 The Lord hath made a fâithful oath un-to Da-vid:

and Hệ shall not shrink from it;

12 Of the fruit of thy bo-dy: shâll I sét up-on thy seat.

CHRISTMAS DAY.



13 If thy children will keep My covenant, and My têstimonies that I'shall learn them: their children also shall sît upon thy séat for e-ver-more.



14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habitation

for Him-self: Hê hath long-ed för her.

(Full) 15 This shall be my rest for e-ver: here will I dwêll, for I have a de-light there-in.

(Dec.) mf 16 I will bless her víc-tuals with in-crease:

and will satisfy her poor with bread.

f 17 I will dêck her priests with health: and her saints shall rejoice and sing.

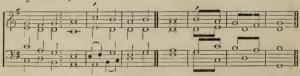
18 There shall I make the horn of Dá-vid to flou-rish:

I have ordained a lântern for Míne A-noint-ed.

19 As for his enemies, Î shall clóthe them with shame : but upon himsêlf shall his crówn flou-rish.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was; in the beginning, is now, and éver shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

Easter Day.

Mattins.

Pascha nostrum immolatus est Christus.

No. 1.

Acc. Harm. p. 77. Tone V. 1B.

HRIST OUR : Passover is sâcrificed for us : thêrefore

lét us keep the feast;

2 Nor with: the old leaven, nor with the leaven of mâlice and wick-edness: but with the unleavened brêad of sincé-ri-ty and truth.

f3 CHRIST BEING: raised from the dead dîeth no more: death hath no more domí-nion o-ver Him.

p4 For in that He died, He died unto sîn once : f but

in that He lîveth, He lî-veth un-to God.

- p 5 Like-wise: reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indêed unto sin: fbut alive unto Gôd through Jé-sus Christ our Lord.
- ff6 CHRIST IS: rîsen from the déad: and becôme the ffrst-fruits of them that slept.

p 7 För : since by mân came déath : f by man came also

the resurrection of the dead.

p 8 För: as in Adam all die: feven so in Chrîst shall all be made a-live.



GLO-RY : be to the Father, and to the Son : and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

EASTER DAY.

Pascha nostrum immolatus est Christus.

No. 2.

Acc. Harm. p. 123.

Tone VII. 11.

(A)

HRIST ÖÜR: Passover is sâcrifí-ced for us: thêrefore

lét üs keep the feast;

2 Nör wirh: the old leaven, nor with the leaven of mâlice and wic-ked-nëss: but with the unleavened brêad of sincé-ri-ty and truth.

f 3 CHRIST BE-ING: raised from the dêad díeth no möre: death hath nô more domí-nion o-ver Him.

p 4 För in : that He died, He died unto sin önce : f but

in that He lîveth, He lî-veth un-to God.

p 5 Like-wise: reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indêed ún-to sin: f but alive unto Gôd through Jé-süs Christ our Lord.

ff6 CHRÏST IS: rîsen fróm the dëad: and becôme the first-fruits of them that slept.

p 7 För since: by man came death : f by man came also

the resurréc-tion of the dead.

p 8 För As: in Adam áll die : f even so in Chrîst shall áll bë made a-live.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. 'A'-men.

MATTINS.

Pascha nostrum immolatus est Christus.

No. 3.

Acc. Harm. p. 134. Tone VIII. 4.

CHRIST OUR : Passover is sâcrifí-ced for us : thêrefore

Let us keep the feast;

2 Nor with: the old leaven, nor with the leaven of mâlice and wick-ed-ness: but with the unleavened brêad of sincé-ri-ty and truth.

f3 CHRIST BEING: raised from the dêad díeth no more: death hath nô more domí-nion o-ver Him.

p 4 For in: that He died, He died unto sin once: f but in that He liveth, He li-veth un-to God.

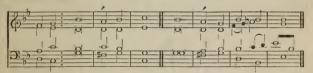
p 5 Like-wise: reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed un-to sin: f but alive unto God through Jé-sus Christ our Lord.

ff 6 CHRIST IS: rîsen from the dead: and becôme the first-fruits of them that slept.

p 7 Fön: since by man came death: fby man came also

the resurréc-tion of the dead.

p 8 För: as in Âdam â'll die : f even so in Chrîst shall âll be made alive.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PROPER PSALMS: II.; LVII.; CXI.

PSALM II. Quare fremuerunt gentes?

Acc. Harm. p. 140. Tone X. (Paris)



fWHY DO: the heathen so fûriously ráge to-ge-ther: and why do the pêople imá-gine a^vain thing?

- 2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rûlers take coun-sel toge-ther: against the Lôrd, and against His Anoint-ed.
- 3 Let us brêak their bonds a-sun-der: and cast awây their cords from us.
- ff 4 He that dwelleth in hêaven shall láugh them to scorn: the Lord shall hâve them in de-ri-sion.
- 5 Then shall He speak unto them in His wrath: and vex them in His sore dis-plea-sure.
- 6 Yêt have I sét My King : upon My hôly híll of Si-on.



- p 7 I will preach the law, whereof the Lôrd hath sáid un-to^me: f Thou art My Son, this dây have I' be-got-ten^Thee.
- 8 Desire of Me, and I shall give Thee the heathen for Thine in-he-ritance; and the utmost parts of the earth for Thi pos-ses-sion.

9 Thou shalt brûise them with a rod of i-ron: and break

them in pieces lîke a pót-ter's ves-sel.

mf 10 Be wise now therefore, O'ye kings: be learned, ye that are judg-es of the earth.

11 Sêrve the Lord in fear : and rejôice unto Hím with

p 12 Kiss the Son, lest He be angry, and so ye pêrish from the right way: if His wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all thêy that pút their trust in Him.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

PSALM LVII. Miserere mei, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 110. Tonus Regius.

mf BE: merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my sôul trús-teth^in Thëe: and under the shadow of Thy wings shall be my refuge, until this tŷranny bé o-ver-past.

2 I will câll unto the most high Göd : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from hea-ven: and save me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth His mér-cy and truth: my soul

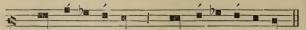
is among li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of mên, that are set on fire: whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.



ff 6 Set up Thyself, O Gôd, abóve the hea-vens : and Thy glôry abóve äll the earth.

EASTER DAY.



mf7 They have laid a net for my feet, and prêssed dówn my söul: they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen înto the mídst of it them-selves.

f8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fix-ed: Î will

sing, and give praise.

ff 9 Awake up, my glory; awâke, lúte and härp: I

mysêlf will awáke right ëar-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto Thee, O Lôrd, among the peo-ple : and I will sing unto Thêe among the nä-tions.

f 11 For the greatness of Thy mercy reacheth un-to

the hea-vens : and Thy truth un-to the clouds.



ff 12 Set up Thyself, O Gôd, above the hea-vens : and Thy glôry above all the earth.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

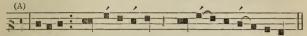


As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXI. Confitebor tibi.

Acc. Harm. p. 122.

Tone VII. 10.



f WILL GIVE : thanks unto the Lôrd with my whôle hëart : secretly among the faithful, and în the congre-gra-tion.

2 The works of the Lord are great : sought out of all

thêm that have pléa-sure thère-in.

3 His work is worthy to be prâised, and hád in ho-nour:

and His righteousness endú-reth for ë-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done His már-vellous wörks : that they oùght to be hád in re-mëm-brance.

mf 5 He hath given mêat unto thém that fear Him: He

shall ever be mîndful ôf His co-ve-nant.

6 He hath shewed His pêople the power of His works: that He may give them the hêritage of the hea-then.

7 The works of His hands are verity and judge-ment:

âll His command-ments äre true.

8 They stand fâst for é-ver and e-ver : and are dône in

truth and e-qui-ty.

f 9 He sent redêmption ún-to His peo-ple: He hath commanded His covenant for ever; hôly and ré-ve-rend is His Name.

mf10 The fear of the Lôrd is the begin-ning of wis-dom: a good understanding have all they that do thereafter; the prâise of it endú-reth for ë-ver.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

Hö-ly Ghost;

EASTER DAY.

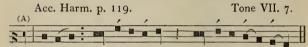


As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

Evensong.

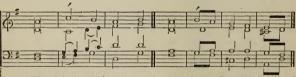
PROPER PSALMS: CXIII.; CXIV.; CXVIII.

PSALM CXIII. Laudate, pueri.



f PRAÏSE:—the Lord, ye ser-vants: O prâise the Name of the Lord.

2 Blêssed be the Name of the Lörd: from this time forth for ev-ermore.



3 The Lôrd's Name is prais-ed: from the rising up of the sun unto the gôing down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all hea-then : and His glory

above the hea-vens.

mf 5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, that hâth His dwél-ling so high: and yet humbleth Himself to behold the thîngs that are in héa-ven änd earth?

6 He taketh up the sîmple out of the düst: and lifteth

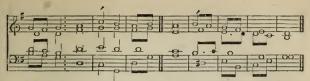
the pôor out of the mire;

7 That He may sêt him with the prin-ces: even with

the princes of His peo-ple.

8 He maketh the barren wôman to kéep höuse : and to be a ĵoyful mó-ther öf chil-dren.

EVENSONG.



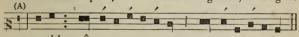
GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be. world without end. A-men.

PSALM CXIV. In exitu Israel.

Acc. Harm. p. 141. Tonus Peregrinus, Ending A.



N /HEN : Îsrael came out of E-gypt : and the house of Jacob from among the strange peo-ple,

2 Jûdah wás his sanc-tu-a-ry: and Israel his do-mi-nion.

3 The sêa saw that, and fled : Jôrdán was dri-ven back. 4 Thê moun-tains skip-ped'like rams : and the lîttle

hills like young sheep.

p 5 What aileth thee, O thou séa, that thou fled-dest: and thou Jôrdan, that thou wast dri-ven back?

6 Ye mountains, thát ye skip-ped'like rams : and ye

lîttle hills, like yöung sheep?

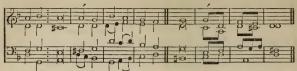
mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the pré-sence of the Lord: at the presence of the God of Ja-cob;

8 Who turned the hard rôck in-to a stand-ing wa-ter: and the flint-stone in-to a spring-ing well.



GLO-RY : bê to the Fá-ther, and to the Son : and to the, &c.

[As



As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXVIII. Confitemini Domino.



f GIVE: thanks unto the Lôrd, for Hé is gra-cious: because His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.



2 Let Israel now confêss, that Hé is gra-cious : and that His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

3 Let the house of Aa-ron now con-fess: that His

mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that feâr the Lord con-fess: that His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.

p 5 I called upôn the Lord in trou-ble : and the Lôrd

héard me at large.

6 The Lôrd is on mỹ side : I will not fear what mân dó-eth un-to me.

7 The Lord taketh my pârt with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desîre upon mine e-ne-mies.

8 It is bêtter tổ trúst in the Lörd : than to pût any cón-fi-dence in man.

9 It is bêtter to trúst in the Lörd : than to put any cônfidénce in prin-ces.



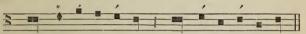
10 All nations cômpassed me round a-bout : but in the

Name of the Lôrd will I' de-ströy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sây, ổn é-very side : but in the Name of the Lôrd will

I' de-ströy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire a-mong the thorns: for in the Name of the Lôrd I' will deströy them.



13 Thou hast thrust sôre at me, that I' might fall: bût the Lórd was my help.

mf 14 The Lord is my strength, and my song: and is

becôme mý sal-vä-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwell-ings of the righ-teous: the right hand of the Lôrd bringeth migh-ty things to pass.

f 16 The right hand of the Lôrd háth the pre-e-minence. the right hand of the Lôrd bringeth migh-ty things to

pass.

- 17 Î shall not die, but live : and declare the works of the Lord.
- 18 The Lord hath châstened and cor-réct-ed më : but He hath not gîven me 6-ver un-to death.

f 19 Open me the gâtes of righ-teous-ness: that I may

go into them, and give thanks un-to the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord: the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

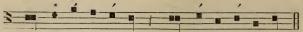
21 I will thânk Thee, for Thóu hast heard me : and ârt become mý sal-vä-tion.

22 The same stône which the buil-ders refus-ed : is become the head-stone in the cor-ner.

23 This is the Lord's do-ing : and it is mar-vellous in

our eyes.

(Full) 24 This is the dây which the Lord hath made: wê will rejoice and be glad in it. 319



mf 25 Hêlp mề nów, O Lörd: O Lôrd, send us nów

pros-pe-ri-ty.

f 26 Blessed be he that cômeth in the Name of the Lord: we have wished you good luck, ye that are of the house of the Lord.

mf 27 God is the Lôrd Who hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, êven unto the hórns of the al-tar.

f 28 Thou art my Gôd, and I' will thank Thee: Thou art

my Gôd, and I' will praise Thee.

(Full) 29 O give thanks unto the Lôrd, for Hé is gracious: and His mêrcy endú-reth for e-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâ-ther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

Ascension Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 139. Tone VIII. (Rouen) 10.

(B2)

COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of oûr salvá-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.



3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His âl-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hê made it : and His hands prepared the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us worship, and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God : and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wíl-der-ness;

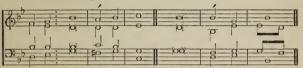
9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me : prôved Me, and sáw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this genera-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways.

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not ênter in-to My rest.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;



As rr: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A-men.

PROPER PSALMS: VIII.; XV.; XXI.

PSALM VIII. Domine, Dominus noster.

Acc. Harm. p. 110.

Tonus Regius.



f in all the world: Thou that hast set Thy glory above the hea-yens!



2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast Thou ordained strength, because of Thine en-emies: that Thou mightest still the enemy, and the a-ven-ger.

mf3 For I will consider Thy heavens, êven the works of Thy fin-gers: the moon and the stârs, which Thou hast

ordain-ed.



p 4 What is man, that Thou art mind-ful of him: and the sôn of man, that Thou vis-itest him?



5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the an-gels: to crôwn him with gló-ry and wör-ship.



mf 6 Thou makest him to have domînion of the works of Thy hands: and Thou hast put all things in subjection un-der his feet;

7 Âll sheep and ox-en: yêa, and the beasts of the field;



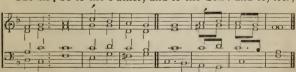
8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea: and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas.



(Full) 9 Ô Lôrd our Go-vernour: how excellent is Thy Name in all the world!

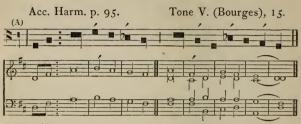


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to, &c.;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XV. Domine, quis habitabit.



mf T ÖRD, who shall dwell in Thy tá-ber-na-cle : or

who shall rest upon Thy ho-ly hill?

2 Even he, that lêadeth an ún-corrupt life: and doeth the thing which is right, and spêaketh the trúth from his hëart.

- 3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done êvil to his neigh-bour: and hâth not slan-dered his neigh-bour.
- 4 He that setteth not by himself, but is lowly in his own eyes: and maketh much of them that fear the Lörd.
- 5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and dîsappointeth him not: though it were to his own hin-drance.
- 6 He that hath not given his môney upón u-sury : nor tâken rewárd a-gainst the in-nocent.



7 Whôso dó-eth these things : shâll në-vër fäll.



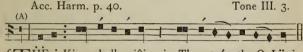
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be:

wôrld without end. A-men.

PSALM XXI. Domine, in virtute tua.



fTHE: King shall rejôice in Thy stréngth, O Lörd: exceeding glad shall He bê of Thý sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast gîven him his héart's de-sire : and hast not

denied him the request of his lips.

mf 3 For Thou shalt prevent him with the bless-ings of good-ness: and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of Thee, and Thou gavest him a long

life: êven for é-ver, and ë-ver.

5 His honour is grêat in Thý sal-va-tion : glory and great wôrship shalt Thou láy up-ön him.

6 For Thou shalt give him everlást-ing feli-city: and

make him glad with the joy of Thy coun-te-nance.

7 And why? because the King pûtteth his trúst in the Lörd: and in the mercy of the most Highest hê shall nót mis-cär-ry.

f 8 All Thine ênemies shall féel Thy hand: Thy right

hand shall find out them that hate Thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of Thy wrath: the Lord shall destroy them in His displeasure, and the fire shall con-sume them.

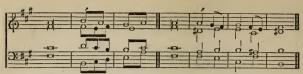
10 Their fruit shalt Thou rôot out of the earth : and

their sêed from among the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief against Thee: and imagined such a device as they are not a-ble to per-form.

12 Therefore shalt Thou put them to flight: and the strings of Thy bow shalt Thou make ready against the face of them.

ASCENSION DAY.



ff 13 Be Thou exalted, Lôrd, in Thine own strëngth: sô will we sing, and praise Thy power.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be:

Evensong.

PROPER PSALMS: XXIV.; XLVII.; CVIII.

PSALM XXIV. Domini est terra.

Acc. Harm. p. 113. Tone VII. 1.

THE EARTH: is the Lord's, and all that there-in is: the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

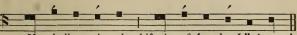
2 For He hath founded it upon the seas : and prepared ft up-on the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord: or whô

shall rise up in His ho-ly place?

mf 4. Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart: and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor swôrn to deceive his neigh-bour.

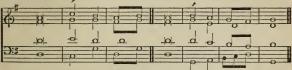
EVENSONG.



5 He shall receive the blêssing from the Lörd: and righteousness from the Gôd of his sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him: even of

them that seek thy face, O Jä-cob.



(Full) 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ûp, ye everlast-ing doors: and the Kîng of glo-ry shall come in.



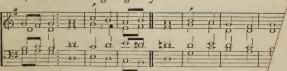
mf8 Whô is the Kíng of glo-ry: f it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lôrd migh-ty in bat-tle.



(Full) 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift ûp, ye everlast-ing doors; and the Kîng of glo-ry shall come in.



mf 10 Whô is the Kíng of glo-ry; f even the Lord of hosts, Hê is the Kíng of glö-ry.



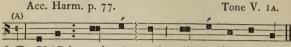
GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

ASCENSION DAY.



As IT WAS: in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XLVII. Omnes gentes, plaudite.



f CLAP: your hands together, all ye péo-ple: O sing unto Gôd with the voice of me-lody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be féar-ed He is the

great Kîng upon áll the earth.

mf 3 He shall subdue the pêople ún-der us: and the nations ún-der our feët.

4 He shall choose out an hêritage for us . even the worship of Jâcob, whom He lo-ved.



f5 God is gone up with a merry noise: and the Lord with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises ûnto our God: O sing praises, sing praises ún-to our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises

with un-der-stand-ing.

8 God reigneth over the héa-then: God sitteth upon His

hó-ly sëat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the Gôd of A'-braham: for God, Which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.



GLO-RY: be, &c., and to the Són: and to the Hó-ly Ghöst;

EVENSONG.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now and ever shall be : world without end. A-men.

PSALM CVIII. Paratum cor meum.



f \dot{O} : GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready: I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awâke, thou lúte, and harp: I mysêlf will awake right

ear-ly.

3 Ĭ will give thanks unto Thee, O Lôrd, å-móng the peo-ple: I will sing praises unto Thêe amóng the nä-tions.

p 4 For Thy mercy is great-er than the hea-vens : and

Thy trûth réach-eth un-to the clouds.

(Full) 5 Set up Thyself, O God, å-bove the hea-vens:

and Thy glôry above all the earth.

(Dec.) 6 That Thy belô-ved máy be deli-vered : let Thy

right hand save them, and héar Thou me.

mf7 God hath spô-k*n ín His ho-liness: I will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete oût the vál-ley of Süc-coth.

8 Gilead is Mîne, and Manás-ses is Mine: Ephraim

âlso is the stréngth of My head.

9 Judah is My law-giver, Mô-åb is My wash-pot: over Edom will I cast out My shoe; upon Philistia will I tri-umph.

p 10 Who will lead me în-to the strong ci-ty: and who

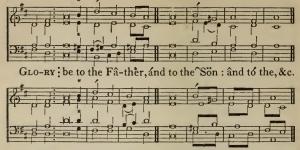
will bring me in-to E-dom?

11 Hast not Thou forsâ-ken ús, O Göd: and wilt not Thou, O Gôd, go fórth with our hosts?

12 O hêlp us å-gainst the e-nemy : fôr vain is the help of man.

mf 13 Through God we shall do gréat acts : and it is He that shall trêad down our e-ne-mies.

WHITSUN DAY.



As IT: was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. A-men.

Whitsun Day.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 114.

Tone VII. 2.

f COME, ! let us sing un-to the Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanks-gi-ving: and shew oursêlves glád in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat Göd : and a grêat King above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the côrners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and Hế made it : and His hânds prepáred the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall döwn : and kneel befôre the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people of

His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hëarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

[†] This note is divided into two when the syllables require it; e.g. vv. 2, 9, 10, 11.



9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Më: prôved Mé, and saw

My works.

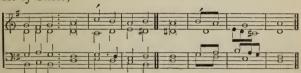
10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they have not known My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not én-ter in-to My rest.



GLÖ-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Sön: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT was: in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without énd. A-men.

PROPER PSALMS: XLVIII.; LXVIII.

PSALM XLVIII. Magnus Dominus.



f REAT IS: the Lord, and highly to be praised: in the city of our God, even upon His ho-ly hill.

mf 2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the jôy of the whole earth: upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King; God is well known in her palaces âs a sûre re-tuge.

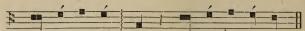
3 For lô, the kings of the earth: are gathered, and gône

bý to-ge-ther.

4 They marvelled to see such things: they were astonished, and súd-denly cast down.

331 [5 Fear

WHITSUN DAY.



p 5 Fear came there upon them, and sor-row: as upon a woman in her tra-vail.

6 Thou shalt brêak the shíps of the sea: thrôugh the

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God: God uphôldeth the same for e-ver.

mf8 We wait for Thy loving-kindness, O God: in the

midst of Thy tem-ple.

9 O God, according to Thy Name, so is Thy prâise unto the world's end: Thy right hând is full of righ-teousness. f10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the dâughter of

Jú-dah be glad : bêcáuse of Thy judge-ments.

11 Walk about Siôn, and go round a-bout her : ând téll

the towers thereof.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, sêt úp her hou-ses : that ye may têll thém that come af-ter.



13 For this God is our Gôd for é-ver and e-ver : He shall be our guide un-to death.

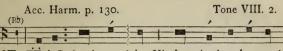


GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be world without énd. A-men.

PSALM LXVIII. Exurgat Deus.



f L ET: God arise, and let His ênemies be scat-tered: let them also that hâte Him flée be-fore Him.

mf 2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt Thou drive them away: and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pêrish at the pré-sence of Göd.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejôice before Gód:

let them also be mér-ry and joy-ful.

f 4 O sing unto God, and sing praises ûnto His Name: magnify Him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse; praise Him in His Name JÂH,† and rejoice be-fore Him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the câuse of the wi-dows: even God in His hôly há-bi-ta-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captí-vity: but letteth the rûnagates contí-nue in scarce-ness.



7 O God, when Thou wentest forth befôre the péo-ple : when Thou wêntest through the wilderness,



8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the prêsence of Gód: even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, Whô is the Gód of Is-rael.

[†] According to the sealed copy, "in His Name; yea, and rejoice," &c.
333 [9] Thou

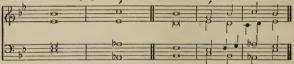
WHITSUN DAY.



mf 9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon Thîne inhé-ritance: and refrêshedst it whén it was wea-ry.



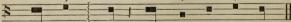
10 Thy congregation shall dwell therein: for Thou, O God, hast of Thy goodness prepared for the poor.



f 11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of the prea-chers.



12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited: and they of the household divided the spoil.



mf 13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove: that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake:

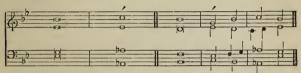
then were they as whîte as snow in Sal-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is Gód's hill : even an high hîll, as the hill of Ba-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth Hîm to dwéll: yea, the Lord will abîde in it for ey-er.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of an-gels: and the Lord is among them as in the hôly place of Si-nai.



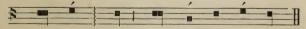
18 Thou art gone up on high, Thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for mén: yea, even for Thine enemies, that the Lord Gôd might dwéll a-mong them.



19 Praised be the Lôrd dái-ly : even the God Who helpeth us, and poureth His bênefíts up-on us.



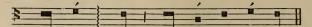
20 He is our God, even the God of Whom cômeth salvátion: God is the Lôrd, by Whóm we escape death.



mf 21 God shall wound the hêad of His én-emies: and the hairy scalp of such a one as gôeth on stíll in his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring My people again, as I dîd from Bá-san: Mine own will I bring again, as I did sometîme from the déep of the sea.

WHITSUN DAY.



23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine én-emies: and that the tongue of thy dôgs may be réd through the same.

24 It is well seen, O God, how Thou go-est: how Thou,

my God and King, goest in the sanc-tu-a-ry.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow after: in the midst are the damsels playing with the tim-brels.

f 26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the Lord in the

côngregá-tions : frôm the ground of the heart.

mf 27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Jûdah their coun-sel: the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strêngth for thee : stablish

the thing, O Gôd, that Thou hast wrought in us,

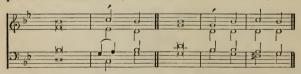
29 For Thy temple's sake at Jerú-salem : so shall kings

bring pré-sents un-to Thee.

- 30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring precess of sil-ver: and when he hath scattered the people that de-light in war;
- 31 Then shall the princes come out of E-gypt: the Morians' land shall soon stretch out her hands un-to God.



f 32 Sing unto God, O ye kîngdoms of the éarth : O sing prâises ún-to the Lörd ;



33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning: lo, He doth send out His voice, yea, and that a migh-ty\u00f3voice.



34 Ascribe ye the power to God over Is-rael: His worship, and strength is in the clouds.



35 O God, wonderful art Thou in Thy hôly plá-ces: even the God of Israel; He will give strength and power unto His pêople; blés-sed^be Göd.



GLO-RY: be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without énd. A-men.



Z

Evensong.

PROPER PSALMS: CIV.; CXLV.



f PRAISE: the Lôrd, O' my söul: O Lord my God, Thou art become exceeding glorious; Thou art clôthed with majesty and hö-nour.

2 Thou deckest Thyself with light as it were with a gar-

ment : and spreadest out the hêavens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of His châmbers in the wa-ters: and maketh the clouds His chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

mf 4 He mâketh His án-gels spi-rits: ând His mín-isters

a flam-ing fire.

5 He laid the foundations of the earth: that it never should move at a-ny time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a

gar-ment : the wâters stand in the hills.

7 At Thŷ rebúke they flee: at the vôice of Thy thún-der

they are a-fraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and dôwn to the vál-leys benëath: even unto the place which Thôu hast appoint-ed för them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not

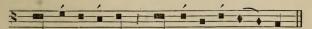
pass: neither turn again to co-ver the earth.

p 10 He sendeth the springs in-to the ri-vers: which run a-mong the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of: and the wild

ás-ses quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their há-bi-ta-tion: and sing among the branch-es.



13 He wâtereth the hîlls from above : the earth is fîlled with the fruit of Thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cat-tle : and green

hêrb fór the ser-vice of men;

- 15 That He may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man: and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to strength-en man's heart.
- mf 16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap: even the cedars of Libanus which Hé hath plant-ed;

17 Wherein the bîrds make their nësts: and the fir-trees

âre a dwél-ling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a rêfuge fór the wild göats : and so are the stôny rócks for the cö-nies.

p 19 He appointed the môon for cér-tain sea-sons : and

the sûn knóweth his go-ing down.

- 20 Thou makest darkness that it máy be night : wherein all the béasts of the forest do move.
- 21 The lions roaring áf-ter their prey : dô séek their meat from God.
- mf 22 The sun ariseth, and they gêt them awáy to-ge-ther: and lây them dốwn in their dens.
- 23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his la-bour : ûntîl the ë-vening.



f 24 O Lord, how mânifold are Thy wörks: in wisdom hast Thou made them all; the earth is full of Thy rich-es.

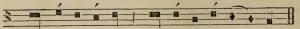
mf 25 So is the grêat and wide sea al-so: wherein are things creeping innûmerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Le-vi-athan : whom Thou hast made to take his pas-time there-in.

27 Thêse wait áll upon Thëe: that Thou mayest give them mêat in dűe sëa-son.

28 When Thou givest it thêm thếy ga-ther it: and when Thou openest Thy hand they are filled with good.

WHITSUN DAY.



p 29 When Thou hîdest Thy fáce they are trou-bled: when Thou takest away their breath they die, and are tûrned again to their dust.

f 30 When Thou lettest Thy breath go forth they shall

be made: and Thou shalt renew the face of the earth.



ff 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure for

e-ver : the Lôrd shall rejóice in His works.

p 32 The earth shall trèmble at the look of Him: if He

do but touch the hills, they shall smoke.

f33 I will sing unto the Lôrd as lóng as I live: I will praise my Gôd while I háve my bë-ing.

34 And sô shall my words please Him: my jôy shall

be in the Lord.



35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungôdly shall come to an end: praise thou the Lôrd, O my soul, praise the Lord,



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the, &c.



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

EVENSONG.

PSALM CXLV. Exaltabo te, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 145. Roman Chant.

f I WILL: magnify Thee, O God, my King: and I will praise Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

2 Every dây will I give thánks un-to Thee: and prâise

Thy Name for ev-er and ev-er.

(Full) 3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised: there is no end of His great-ness.

(Dec.) f 4 One generation shall praise Thy works un-to

ano-ther : ând de-clare Thy pow-er.

5 As for me, I will be talking of Thy wor-ship: Thy glory, Thy praise, and won-drous works;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of Thy már-

vellous acts : and I will also tell of Thy great-ness.

7 The memorial of Thine abundant kindness shall be shew-ed; and mên shall sing of Thÿ righ-teousness.

p 8 The Lord is grâcious, and mér-ci-ful: long-sûffering,

and of great good-ness.

9 The Lord is lôving unto é-very man: and His mêrcy is 6-ver all His wörks.

fio All Thy works praise Thee, O Lord: and Thy saints give thanks un-to Thee.

11 They shew the glôry of Thy king-dom: ând tálk of

Thÿ pow-er;

12 That Thy power, Thy glory, and mightiness of Thy king-dom: might be known un-to men.

13 Thy kingdom is an êverlást-ing king-dom: and Thy

domînion endu-reth throughout all a-ges.

p 14 The Lord uphôldeth all súch as fall : and lifteth ûp all those that äre döwn.

15 The eyes of all wâit upon Thée, O Lord : and Thou

givest them their meat in due sea-son.

16 Thou ôpenest Thine hand : and fillest âll things lf-ving with plen-teousness.

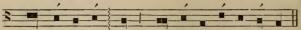
mf 17 The Lord is righteous in all His ways: and ho-ly

in all His works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all thêm that cáll up-on Him: yea, all such as cáll up-on Him faith-fully.

341 [19 He

ASH WEDNESDAY.



19 He will fulfil the desîre of them that fear Him: He also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love Him: but

scâttereth abroad all the un-god-ly.

21 My mouth shall spêak the práise of the Lord: and let all flesh give thanks unto His hôly Name for e-ver and e-ver.



GLO-RY: be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the

Ho-ly Ghöst;



As IT : was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: world without end. A-men.

FASTS.

Ash Wednesday.

Wattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 151. Tone III. (Roman), 1B.

Acc. Harm. p. 151.

Tone III. (Roman), 1B.

COME, let us sîng ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of ôur salvá-tion.

2 Let us come before His presence with thanks-gi-ving:

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a great Kîng above all gods.



4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is His ál-so.

5 The sea is His, and He made it : and His hands prepared the drv land.

p 6 O come, let us worship and fall down: and kneel

before the Lôrd our Má-ker.

7 For Hê is the Lord our God: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf 8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden nót your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-der-ness:

9 When your fâthers témpt-ed Me: prôved Me, and sáw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they hâve not knówn My ways;

11 Unto whôm I sware in My wrath : that they should

not ênter in-to My rest.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Hó-ly Ghost:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

PROPER PSALMS: VI.; XXXII.; XXXVIII.

PSALM VI. Domine, ne in furore.

Acc. Harm. p. 151. Tone II. 1.

LORD, rebuke me not in Thine îndigná-tion: neither chasten me in Thŷ displéa-sure.

p 2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me, for my bônes are vex-ed.

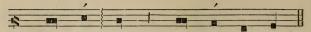
3 My soul also is sôre troub-led: but, Lord, how long

wilt Thou pun-ish me?

4 Turn Thee, O Lord, and deliver my soul: O save me for Thy mer-cy's sake.

5 For in death no man remém-bereth Thee : and who will give Thee thanks in the pit?

ASH WEDNESDAY.



6 I am weary of my groaning; every night wash Î my béd; and wâter my couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for vêry trou-ble: and worn away

because of all mine é-ne-mies.

f8 Away from me, all yê that work vá-nity: for the Lord hath heard the voîce of my weep-ing.

9 The Lord hath heard my petí-tion: the Lôrd will

receive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be confounded, and sôre vex-ed: they shall be turned back, and pût to shame súd-den-ly.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly

Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XXXII. Beati, quorum.

Acc. Harm. p. 151. Tone VI. (Monotonic), 8

mf DLES-SED: is he whose unrighteousness îs forgí-ven: and whose sín is co-vered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord impûteth nó sin: and in whose spîrit there is no guile.

3 For while I hêld mý tongue : my bones consumed

awây through my dái-ly complain-ing.

4 For Thy hand is heavy upon me dây ánd night: and my moisture is lîke the drought in sum-mer.

5 I will acknowledge my sîn ún-to Thee : and mine

unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins ûnto the Lord: and so Thou forgayest the wickedness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto Thee, in a time when Thou mâyest be found: but in the great water-floods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, Thou shalt preserve me from trou-ble: Thou shalt compass me about with

songs of deli-verance.

mf9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in the way wherein thou shalt go: and I will gûide thee with Mine eye.



10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no ûnderstánd-ing: whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lêst they fáll up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain fôr the ungód-ly: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth hîn on

é-very side.

f 12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejôice in the Lord:

and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM XXXVIII. Domine, ne in furore.

Acc. Harm. p. 151. Tone II. 1.

mf PUT ME: not to rebuke, O Lôrd, in Thine án-ger: neither chasten me in Thy hêavy displéa-sure.

2 For Thine arrows stick fast in me : and Thy hand

prés-seth me sore.

- p3 There is no health in my flesh, because of Thŷ displéasure: neither is there any rest in my bones, by rêason of my sin.
- pp 4 For my wickednesses are gone ôver my héad: and are like a sore burden, too hêavy for mé to bear.
- 5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt : through my
- 6 I am brought into so great trôuble and mí-sery : that I go môurning áll the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sôre diséase: and there

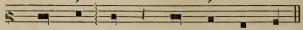
is no whole part in my bo-dy.

8 I am fêeble, and sore smit-ten: I have roared for the very disquietness of my heart.

p 9 Lord, Thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning

is not hid from Thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strêngth hath fasl-ed^me: and the sight of mine êyes is gone from me.



11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upôn

my tróu-ble : and my kinsmen stôod afár off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snâres fór me: and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceît áll the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not 6-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not: and in whose mouth are no re-proofs.

mf 15 For in Thee, O'Lord, have I pût my trúst: Thou

shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph 6-ver me: for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly against me.

17 And I, truly, am sêt in the plague: and my heaviness

is êver in my sight.

p 18 For I will confêss my wick-edness: and be sôrry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are migh-ty: and they

that hate me wrongfully are mâny in nûm-ber.

20 They also that reward evil for good are against me: because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lôrd my Gód: bê not Thou fár

from me.

22 Hâste Thee to hélp me: O Lord God of my salva-tion. Glory be to the Father, and to the Són: and to the Hó-ly Ghost;

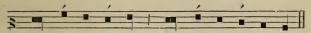
As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. 'A'-men.

Evensong.

PROPER PSALMS: CII.; CXXX.; CXLIII.

PSALM CII. Domine, exaudi.





2 Hide not Thy face from me în the time of my trouble: incline Thine ear unto me when I call; O hêar me, and thất right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consûmed away like smoke: and

my bones are burnt ûp as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like gräss:

sô that I forgét to eat my bread.

5 Fôr the voice of my groan-ing: my bones will scarce cléave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pêlican în the wil-derness : and

like an ôwl that is in the de-sert.

7 I have watched, and am êven as it were a spar-row: that sitteth alône upon the höuse-top.

8 Mine enemies revîle me all the day löng : and they

that are mad upon me are swôrn togé-ther against me.
9 For I have eaten âshes ás it were bread: and mîngled

my drínk with wëeping.

10 And that because of Thine îndigná-tion and wräth:

for Thou hast taken me úp, and cast me down.

11 My dâys are gone like a sha-dow: and Î am withered like grass.

mf 12 But, Thou, O Lôrd, shalt endure for e-ver : and

Thy remembrance throughout all ge-nera-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mêrcy upon Si-on: for it is time that Thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

p 14 And why? Thy servants think upon her stones:

and it pitieth thêm to sée her in the dust.

mf 15 The heathen shall fear Thy Name, O Lörd: and all the kings of the earth Thy Ma-jes-ty;

16 When the Lôrd shall build up Si-on : and when His

gló-ry shall ap-pear;

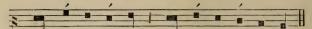
17 When He turneth Him unto the prâyer of the poor des-titute: and despîseth not their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after: and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For He hath looked down from His sanc-tu-a-ry:

out of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth;

20 That He might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-ti-vity: and deliver the chîldren appoint-ed un-to death;



21 That they may declare the Nâme of the Lord in Si-on:

and His wôrship át Je-ru-sa-lem;

22 When the pêople are gá-thered toge-ther: and the kîngdoms ál-so, to serve the Lord.

p 23 He brought dôwn my stréngth in my jour-ney:

ând shór-tened mỹ days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age: as for Thy years, they endure throughout all ge-nera-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the ëarth: and the heavens are the work of Thy hands.

26 They shall pêrish, but Thou shalt endure: they all

shall wax ôld as doth a gar-ment;

- 27 And as a vesture shalt Thou change them, and they shall be changed: but Thou art the same, and Thy years shall not fail.
- 28 The children of Thy servants shall con-ti-nue: and their seed shall stand fast in Thy sight.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly

Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. 'A'-men.

PSALM CXXX. De profundis.

Acc. Harm. p. 152.

Tone IV. 10.

Out Of: the deep have I câlled unto Thée, O Lord:
Lôrd, héar my voice.

2 O let Thine ears consí-der well: the voice of mý

com-plaint.
3 If Thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done

a-miss: O Lôrd, whó may abide it?

4 Fôr there is mér-cy with Thee: therefore shalt Thou be fear-ed.

5 I look for the Lord; my sôul doth wáit for Him: în His word is my trust.

6 My soul fleth un-to the Lord: before the morning watch, I say, before the morn-ing watch.

EVENSONG.



7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lôrd thére is mer-cy: and with Hîm is plén-teous redemp-tion.

8 And Hê shall redéem Is-rael : frôm áll his sins.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghöst;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without énd. A-men.

PSALM CXLIII. Domine, exaudi.

Acc. Harm. p. 152. Tonus Peregrinus.

p H EAR MY: prayer, O Lôrd, and consí-der my de-sire: hearken unto mê for Thy trúth and righ-teousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judge-ment with Thy ser-vant : for

in Thy sight shall no man li-ving be jus-ti-fied.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smîtten my l'ife down to the gröund: he hath laid me in the darkness, as the mên that have béen löng dead.

4 Therefore is my spi-rit vex-ed within me : and my

hêart within me is de-so-late.

mf 5 Yet do I remember the time pâst; I múse upon all Thy wörks: yea, I exercise mysêlf in the wórks of Thÿ hands.

6 I strêtch forth my hands un-to Thee: my soul gaspeth

unto Thée as a thirs-ty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that sôon, for my spi-rit wax-eth faint: hide not Thy face from me, lest I be like unto thêm that go down in-to the pit.

8 O let me hear Thy loving-kindness betimes in the môrning, for in Thée is my trust: shew Thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lîft up my soul un-to Thee.

9 Delîver me, O Lórd, from mine e-nemies : for I flêe

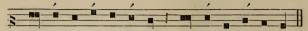
unto Thée to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth Thee, for Thou art my Göd: let Thy loving Spirit lead me forth into the land of righ-teous-ness.

mf 11 Qûicken me, O Lórd, for Thÿ Name's sake : and for Thy righteousness' sake brîng my sóul out of tröu-ble.

349 [12 And

GOOD FRIDAY.



12 And of Thy good-ness slay mine e-nemies : and destroy all them that vex my sôul; for I' am Thy ser-vant. Glôry be to the Fá-ther, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly

Ghost:

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be: wôrld without end. 'A'-men.

Good Friday.

Mattins.

Venite, exultemus Domino.

Acc. Harm. p. 153. Tone I. (Short Med.) 18. (A)

fÖ : COME, let us sing ûnto the Lord : let us heartily rejoice in the strêngth of our sal-va-tion.

2 Let us come before His prêsence with thanksgf-ving :

and shew ourselves glad in Him with psalms.

3 For the Lôrd is a gréat God : and a grêat Kíng above all gods.

4 In His hand are all the corners of the earth: and the

strength of the hîlls is His al-so.

5 The sea is Hîs, and He máde it : and His hânds prepá-red the dry land.

p 6 O come, let us wôrship, and fall dówn: and kneel

before the Lord our Ma-ker.

7 For He is the Lôrd our Gốd: and we are the people

of His pasture, and the sheep of His hand.

mf8 To-day if ye will hear His voice, hârden not your héarts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion in the wil-derness;

9 When your fâthers tempt-ed Me: prôved Me, and saw

My works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said: It is a people that do err in their hearts, for they hâve not knówn My wäys.

MATTINS.



11 Unto whom I sware in My wrath: that they should not ênter in-to My rest.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Hó-ly

Ghöst;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be:

PROPER PSALMS: XXII.; XL.; LIV.

PSALM XXII. Deus, Deus meus.



p M Y: God, my God, look upon me; why hast Thôu forsá-ken me: and art so far from my health, and from the words of mý com-plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the dây-time, but Thou héar-

est not : and in the night-season also I take no rest.

mf 3 And Thou continuest hó-ly: O Thou wôrship of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fathers hôped in Thée: they trusted in Thee, and Thôu didst delf-ver them.

5 They called upon Thee, and were hol-pen: they put their trust in Thee, and were not confound-ed.

p 6 But as for me, I am a worm, and no man: a very scorn of men, and the out-cast of the péo-ple.

7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot

out their lips, and shake their heads, say-ing,

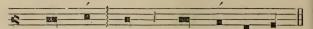
mf 8 He trusted in God, that Hê would delí-ver him: let Him deliver him, îf He will háve him.

9 But Thou art He that took me out of my môther's womb: Thou wast my hope, when I hanged yêt upon my mô-ther's breasts.

10 I have been left unto Thee ever sînce I was bórn: Thou art my God êven from my mó-ther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for trouble is hârd at hánd : and there is nône to hếlp me.

12 Many oxen are côme about me : fat bulls of Basan close me în on é-very side.



13 They gape upon me with their mouths: as it were

a ramping and a roaring li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart also in the midst of my body is even like melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my gums: and Thou shalt bring me

înto the dúst of death.

16 For many dogs are côme about me : and the council of the wicked layeth siege against me.

of the wicked layeth sfege against me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet; I may tell âll

my bones: they stand staring and looking upon me.

18 They part my gârments among them: and cast lôts upon my ves-ture.

pp 19 But be not Thou far from me, O Lord: Thou art

my succour, hâste Thee to hếlp me.

20 Deliver my sôul from the sword: my dârling from

the power of the dog.

21 Save me from the lon's mouth: Thou hast heard

me also from among the hôrns of the ú-ni-corns.

f 22 I will declare Thy Name ûnto my bré-thren: in

the midst of the congregation will I praise Thee.

23 O praise the Lord, yê that féar Him: magnify Him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear Him, all ye sêed of Iś-ra-el;

24 For He hath not despised, nor abhorred, the low estâte of the poor: He hath not hid His face from him, but when he called unto Hîm He héard him.

25 My praise is of Thee in the great congregá-tion:

my vows will I perform in the sight of thêm that féar him. 26 The poor shall eat, and be sá-tisfied: they that seek after the Lord shall praise Him; your heart shall live for év-er.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be turned ûnto the Lord: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before Him.

28 For the kingdom is the Lord's: and He is the

Governour amông the péo-ple.

29 All such as be fât upon eárth: have êaten, and wórship-ped.

352



30 All they that go down into the dust shall knêel befóre Him : and no man hath quîckened his ówn soul.

31 My sêed shall sérve Him : they shall be counted

unto the Lord for a gênerá-tion.

32 They shall come, and the heavens shall declare His righ-teousness: unto a people that shall be born, whom the Lord hath made.

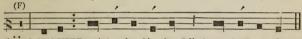
Glory be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Ho-ly

Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. 'A'-men.

PSALM XL. Expectans expectavi.

Acc. Harm. p. 153. Tone III. (Aachen), 1B.



f Ï : WAITED pâtiently for the Lörd: and He inclined unto me, and hêard my cal-ling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay: and set my feet upon the rock, and ordered my go-ings.

3 And He hath pût a new sóng in my mouth : even a

thânksgiving ún-to our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear: and shall put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath sêt his hópe in the Lörd: and turned not unto the proud, and to such as gô about with lies.

mf 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which Thou hast done, like as be also Thy thôughts which are to us-ward: and yet there is no man that ordereth them un-to Thee.

7 If I should declâre them, and spéak of them: they should be more than I am âble tó ex-press.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-ôffering, Thou would-est not: but mine ears hast Thou ô-pened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sîn, hast Thou nót re-qui-red: thên said I, Ló, I come,



10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil Thy wîll, O'my Göd: I am content to do it; yea, Thy lâw is within my heart.

11 I have declared Thy righteousness in the great congre-ga-tion: lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that

Thou know-est.

12 I have not hid Thy rîghteousness within my hëart : my talk hath been of Thy truth, and of Thŷ salvá-tion.

13 I have not kept back Thy lôving mér-cy and truth:

from the grêat congregá-tion.

p 14 Withdraw not Thou Thy mêrcy from me, O Lörd: let Thy loving-kindness and Thy truth alway preserve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to look up; yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be Thy plêasure to delí-ver më : make

haste, O Lôrd, to hếlp me.

mf 17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to destroy it: let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wish me é-vil.

18 Let them be desolate, and reward-ed with shame :

that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fiê upón thee.

19 Let all those that seek Thee be jôyful and glád in Thee: and let such as love Thy salvation say alway, The Lôrd be práis-ed.

p 20 As for mê, I am póor and nee-dy: but the Lord

câreth fór me.

21 Thou art my hêlper ánd re-deem-er : make no long târrying, O' my God.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Hó-ly

Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world without end. 'A'-men

EVENSONG.

PSALM LIV. Deus, in nomine.

Acc. Harm. p. 154. Tone IV. 3 (G):

p SÄVE: me, O Gôd, for Thy Náme's sake: and avênge me in Thý strength.

2 Hêar my práyer, O God: and hearken unto the wôrds

of my mouth.

3 For strangers are rîsen úp a-gainst me : and tyrants, which have not God before their eyes, seek after my soul.

mf 4 Behôld, Gód is my help-er: the Lord is with them

that uphôld mý soul.

5 He shall reward êvil ún-to mine en-emies : destroy

Thou thêm in Thý truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give Thee, and praise Thy Name, O Lord: because it is so cômfortá-ble.

7 For He hath delivered me out of all my trou-ble : and

mine eye hath seen his desîre upon mine én-emies.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the

Hó-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be: world without end. A'-men.

Evensona.

PROPER PSALMS: LXIX.; LXXXVIII.

PSALM LXIX. Salvum me fac.

Acc. Harm. p. 154. Tone III. (Roman), 26.

p SAVE: mê, ố God: for the waters are come in, even unto mý soul.

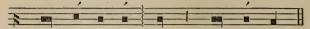
2 I stick fast in the deep mîre, whére no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the floods run ôver me.

3 I am weary of crying; my throat is dry: my sight

faileth me for waiting so long upôn mý God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are môre than the hairs of my head: they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me gûiltless, are mígh-ty. [5 I

355



5 I paid them the things that I né-ver took: God, Thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults are not hid from Thee

mf 6 Let not them that trust in Thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashâmed for mỹ cause: let not those that seek Thee be confounded through me, O Lord God of Iŝrá-el.

7 And why? for Thy sake have I suff-fered reproof:

shame hath côvered mý face.

8 I am become a strânger ún-to my breth-ren: even

an alien unto my môther's chil-dren.

- 9 For the zeal of Thine house hath even éat-en me; and the rebukes of them that rebuked Thee are fallen upón me.
- 10 I wept, and châstened mysélf with fast-ing: and that was turned to mŷ ré-proof.

11 I pût on sáck-cloth al-so: and they jêsted upón me.

- 12 They that sit in the gâte spéak a-gainst me : and the drunkards make sôngs upón me.
- p 13 But, Lord, I make my prâyer ún-to Thee : in an accêptablé time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude of Thy mer-cy:

even in the truth of Thŷ salvá-tion.

- 15 Take me out of the mîre, that I sînk not: O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the dêep wá-ters.
- 16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the dêep swál-low me up: and let not the pit shut her môuth upón me.
- 17 Hear me, O Lord, for Thy loving-kîndness is cómfor-ta-ble : turn Thee unto me according to the multitude of Thŷ mér-cies.

18 And hide not Thy face from Thy servant, for I' am

in trou-ble : O hâste Thee, and héar me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it: O deliver me, because of mine én-emies.

mf 20 Thou hast known my reproof, my shâme, and mý dis-ho-nour: mine adversaries are âll in Thý sight.

p 21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart; Î am fúll of hea-viness: I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to cômfórt me.



22 They gave me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty

they gave me vînegar tó drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al: and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an occasion of fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blînded, that they sée not : and

ever bow Thou down théir backs.

25 Pour out Thine îndigná-tion upon them: and let Thy wrathful displeasure take hôld óf them.

26 Let their hâbitá-tion be void : and no man to dwêll

in théir tents.

- 27 For they persecute him whom Thou hast smit-ten: and they talk how they may vex them whom Thou hast wound-ed.
- 28 Let them fall from one wîckedness to an-o-ther; and not come into Thy rîghtéous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of the li-ving :

and not be written among the righ-teous.

30 As for me, when I am pôor and in héa-vi-ness: Thy help, O God, shall lîft mé up.

f 31 I will praise the Name of God with a song : and

magnify it with thanksgi-ving.

- 32 This âlso shall pléase the Lord: better than a bullock that hath hôrns ánd hoofs.
- 33 The humble shall consîder this, and be glad : seek ye after God, and your sôul shall live.

34 For the Lôrd héar-eth the poor : and despiseth not

His prîsón-ers.

- 35 Let hêaven and éarth praise Him: the sea, and all that môveth thére-in.
- 36 For God will save Sion, and bûild the c'-ties of Ju-dah: that men may dwell there, and have it in possés-sion.

37 The posterity also of His sêrvants shall inhé-rit it : and they that love His Name shall dwêll thére-in.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son: and to the H6-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world without end. A'-men.

PSALM LXXXVIII. Domine Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 154. Ton. Pereg. (Aachen), Ending B.



mf LORD: God of my salvation, I have cried dây and night be-fore Thee: O let my prayer enter into Thy presence, inclîne Thine éar un-to my call-ing.

p 2 For my sôul is fúll of trou-ble : and my life drâweth

nígh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go dôwn in-to the pit: and I have been even as a man thát hath nö strëngth.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wounded, and lie in the grave: who are out of remembrance, and

are cût awáy from Thỳ händ.

5 Thou hast laid me în the low-est pit: in a place of dârkness, ánd in the dëep.

6 Thine indignation lieth hard up-on me : and Thou

hast vêxed me with all Thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance fár from me: and made me to be ab-hor-red of them.

8 Î am so fást in pri-son : that I cán-not gët förth.

9 My sight fàileth for vé-ry trou-ble: Lord, I have called daily upon Thee, I have stretched fôrth my hánds un-to Thëe.

mf 10 Dost Thou shew wonders among the dead: or shall the dead rise ûp again, and praise Thee?

11 Shall Thy loving-kindness be shewed in the grave:

or Thy faith-fulness in des-truc-tion?

12 Shall Thy wondrous works be knówn in the därk: and Thy righteousness in the lând where all things are for-got-ten?

13 Unto Thêe have I cried, O Lord: and early shall

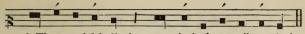
my práy-er come be-fore Thee.

p 14 Lord, why abhôrrest Thou my soul: and hîdest

Thou Thy face from me?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that îs at the point to die: even from my youth up Thy terrors have I sûffered with a trou-bled mind.

MISERERE



16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth 6-ver më: and the fêar of Thée hath un-done me.

17 They came round about me dái-ly like wa-ter; and compassed mê togé-ther on ev-ery side.

18 My lovers and friends hast Thou pût away from me:

and hid mine acquain-tance out of my sight.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghöst:

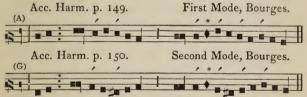
As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be; world without end. A-men.

Lent

Miserere.+

Then shall they all kneel upon their knees, and the Priest and Clerks kneeling (in the place where they are accustomed to say the Litany), shall say this Psalm.

PSALM LI. Miserere mei, Deus.



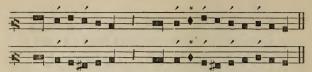
AVE: mercy upon me, O God, after Thy great goodness: according to the multitude of Thy mercies dô awáy mine öf-fen-ces.

pp 2 Wash me thrôughly fróm my wick-ed-ness : ánd

cleanse me from my sin.

3 For I acknow-ledge my faults : and my sin ts e-ver be-fore me.

4 Against Thee only have I sinned, and dône this é-vil in Thy sight : that Thou mightest be justified in Thy sâying, and cléar when Thou art judg-ed.



5 Behold, I was shâpen in wick-ed-ness: and in sîn hath my mother con-cei-ved me.

p 6 But lo, Thou requirest trûth in the in-ward parts: and shalt make me to ûnderstand wis-dom se-cretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hŷssop, and 'I' shall be clean I Thou shalt wâsh me, and 'I' shall be whi-ter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hêar of jóy and gläd-ness: that the bônes which Thou hast brö-ken may rejoice.

9 Tûrn Thy fáce from my sins : ând pút đut äll mỹ mis-deeds.

10 Mâke me a cléan heart, O God : and renêw a ríght spi-rit with-in me.

11 Cast me not awây from Thý prës-ence : and tâke not Thy Hó-ly Spi-rit from me.

12 O give me the cômfort of Thy help a-gain : and

stâblish mé with Thÿ free Spi-rit.

13 Then shall I teach Thy ways un-to the wick-ed : and sinners shall be con-vert-ed un-to Thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, Thou that art the God of my health: and my tongue shall sing of Thy righ-teousness.

15 Thou shalt ôpen my líps, 'O' Lord : ând my móuth

shäll shëw Thÿ praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sacrifice, êlse would 'I give it Thee: but Thôu delight-est not in burnt-of-ferings.

17 The sacrifice of Gôd is a trou-bled spi-rit: a broken

and contrite hêart, O God, shalt Thou not despise.

mf 18 O be favourable and grâcious ún-to Si-on: build Thôu the walls of Je-ru-salem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings and ob-lä-tions: then shall they offer young bullocks up-on Thine äl-tar.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the

Hö-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and év-er shall be : world with-out end. 'A'-men.

PSALM LI. Miserere mei, Deus.

Acc. Harm. p. 111.

Tone VI. 13.

pH ÄVE: mercy upon me, O Gôd, áf-ter Thy great göod-ness: according to the multitude of Thy mercies dô awáy mine of-fen-ces.

pp 2 Wash me through-ly from my wick-ed-ness: and

cleanse me from my sin.

3 Fôr I' ack-now-ledge mỹ faults : and my sín is

e-ver be-fore me.

4 Against Thee only have I sonned, and done this e-vil in Thy sight: that Thou mightest be justified in Thy saying, and cléar when Thou art judg-ed.

5. Behôld, I' was sha-pen in wick-ed-ness: and in sîn

hath my mo-ther con-cei-ved me.

p 6 But lo, Thou requirest truth in the in-ward parts: and shalt make me to understand wis-dom se-cretly.

- 7 Thou shalt pûrge me with hýs-s*p, and I shall be clean: Thou shalt wash me, and I* shall be whi-ter than snow.
- 8 Thou shalt mâke me héar ởf joy and gläd-ness: that the bônes which Thóu hấst bro-ken mäy rejoice.

9 Túrn Thy face from my sins : and pút out all my

mis-deeds.

10 Mâke mé å clëan heart, O God : and renêw a ríght spi-rit, with-in me.

11 Cast me not away from Thy pre-sence : and take

not Thy Hó-ly Spi-rit from me.

12 Ö give me the com-fort of Thy help a-gain : and stablish me with Thy free Spi-rit.

13 Then shall I têach Thy ways un-to the wick-ed:

and sinners shall be con-vert-ed un-to Thee.

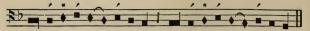
14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O Gôd, Thóu thắt art the God of my health: and my tôngue shall sín gof Thy righ-teousness.

15 Thôu shalt 6-pen my lips, O Lord : and my mouth

shall shew Thy praise.

16 For Thou desirest no sâcrifice, else would I give it Thee: but Thou delightest not in burnt-of-ferings.

361 [17 The



17 The sacrifice of Gôd is å trou-bled spi-rit: a broken and contrite hêart, O Go'd, shalt Thou not despise.

mf 18 O be fâvourable and grá-ciðus un-to Si-on: bûild

Thou the walls of Je-ru-salem.

19 Then shalt Thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the bûrnt-of-fer*ings and ob-lä-tions: then shall they ôffer young búllocks up-on Thine äl-tar.

Glory bê to the Fáther, and to the Son: and to the

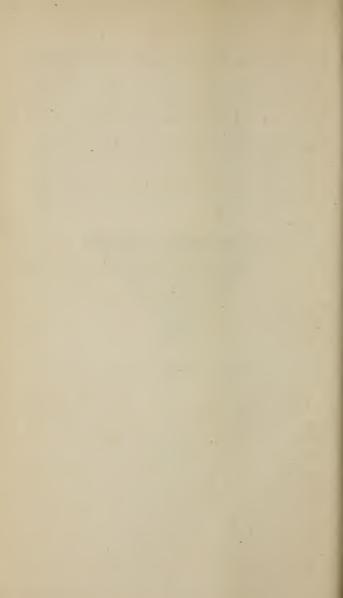
Hö-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ev-er shall be : world with-out end. A.-men.





PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.



CHURCH MUSIC.

BY MR. ARTHUR HENRY BROWN, BRENTWOOD

Gregorian Psalm Music.

Ī.

Crown 8vo., 3d. post free; or 8vo. size, 6d.

THE CANTICLES OF HOLY CHURCH.

Set to some of their ancient tones, by ARTHUR HENRY BROWN. Of the 111 Chant Tunes here given, three only are as in Helmore, to which this work will serve as a supplement.

"In those churches in which the use of Gregorian chants prevails, this little book ought to be greatly valued. The settings include some elegant variations from the Paris, Rouen, Aachen (Aix la Chapelle), and other methods. The words are neatly pointed, and the genius of plain song is happily preserved."—The Choir.

II.

Just published, Complete Edition, price 8s. 6d. cloth.

ORGAN HARMONIES FOR THE GREGORIAN PSALM TONES,

Contains eight different Harmonies for each Tone and each ending, amounting in all to 1377 variations.

"Mr. Brown is entitled to great praise for his valuable book of Harmonies for the Gregorian chants He has conferred a boon on the Young Gregorian Organist, and supplies a work, the want of which has been greatly felt . . . Mr. Brown's book is a practical one, and as such, we give it our hearty commendation."—Choir and Musical Record.

A series of organ harmonies on a scale of encyclopædiac elaborateness. The object of this work is, of course, to assist organists who are
diffident as to their extempore thorough bass. If these will only conscientiously make themselves masters of what is here set down, they may
depend not only on getting through their work respectably, but on being
able to conciliate the public in favour of the ancient Psalm melodies."—
Church Times.

Imp. 8vo. price 3s. post free.

ACCOMPANYING HARMONIES TO THE CANTICLES OF HOLY CHURCH.

With Supplement, the whole containing nearly 400 various harmonies. This work was originally published as a second part of the preceding, and is still sold separately to enable those who have the first part to complete their books.

"This is, in our opinion, one of the best and simplest practical arrangements of the Gregorian tones for the Canticles we can conceive possible, especially for that class of young organists, many of them amateurs, who wish to assist the clergy in introducing good sound ecclesiastical music in our country churches, but who are naturally diffident of their powers."—Church Review.

IV.

Square 12mo., 18 pp.; price 6d., post free.

TABLE OF GREGORIAN TONES, WITH THEIR VARIOUS ENDINGS,

Containing 100 variations.

Anglican Psalm and Mymn Music.

V.

Crown 8vo., price 3d. post free.

THE MATTIN AND VESPER CANTICLES OF HOLY CHURCH.

Set to the Anglican Chants of Ecclesiastical Character.

"This little book will be a real boon to choirs and lovers of music, whether at church or at home. There are 165 chants of sterling character, none florid, more than half of which are the compositions of such well-known men of the genuiue English school as Tallis, Purcell, Byrde, Weldon, Greene, &c., while the remainder are from the more modern pens (but not style) of Turle, Ouseley, Monk, Helmore, and the Editor himself. The whole is arranged in the most practical manner with reference to the words, which are very clearly and admirably pointed. It is a marvel of cheapness and deserves and must have a large sale."—
Essex Times.

Square 24mo., pp. 50, 4d. sewed, or 6d. limp cloth, post free.

METRICAL LITANIES FOR USE IN CHURCH, SET TO MUSIC.

"One of the cheapest and most useful books for public service that we have seen. Both music and words are admirable, the former excellent, with due church characteristics, and yet most telling and simple melodies."

—Penny Post.

"The tunes are good and such as a congregation soon pick up and

sing readily."-Literary Churchman.

VII.

Price 2d., or 2s. 6d. for 25.

HYMNS FOR THE DAY OF INTERCESSION.

By the Rev. S. J. STONE, M.A. Set to Music.

VIII.

Price One Halfpenny, or 2s. 6d. per 100.

LITANY OF THE PASSION.

IX.

Price 1d., or 6s. per 100.

THE IMPROPERIA (OR REPROACHES).

Anthem for Good Friday.

X.

Preparing for publication, to be bound with the GREGORIAN PSALTER, the whole of the Offices of the Church appointed to be sung, viz.: Holy Communion, Litany, (both Ferial and Festal uses,) Burial of the Dead, &c., forming a complete GREGORIAN SERVICE BOOK for the English Church.

XI.

Also, preparing for publication, uniform with the Gregorian Psalter.

THE ANGLICAN PSALTER:

Being the Psalms newly pointed and adapted to Anglican Chants of Ecclesiastical Character.

LONDON: THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198, High Holborn, W.C.

One vol., containing 594 pages, post 8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d. nett; post free, 4s.

THE CLERGY DIRECTORY

AND PARISH GUIDE:

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

WITH THEIR DEGREE AND UNIVERSITY, ORDER AND DATE OF ORDINATION, BENEFICE AND DATE OF INDUCTION;

Also a List of Benefices, with their Population, Incumbent. ANNUAL VALUE, AND PATRONS;

AND AN ALMANACK GIVING THE OLD AND NEW TABLES OF LESSONS, AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The cheapest and most handy of Clerical Directories."-Athenaum. "This appears to be a very trustworthy guide on the subject of our Clergy."-Standard.

"A singularly neat and handy volume, and, as it appears to us,

amazingly accurate."-Literary Churchman.

"The various items are well arranged, and as far as we have been able to test it, the information given is accurate."-Rock.

"This is a new and improved list of the Clergy, and in many respects it throws the old ones very much into the shade." - Church Herald.

"Singularly correct, and its typographical arrangements are everything

that can be desired."-Church Times.

"It is published in a handy form, at a reasonable price, and presents many features of interest not to be found in the ordinary Clergy lists."-National Church.

"A work of immense labour."-Bookseller.

"A work as indispensable to clerical circles as the Army List is to military and the Navy List to naval circles."-Brighton Herald.

"This is an attempt to supply a cheap 'Directory' for all who need it, and the attempt is successful."—Western Times.

"Testing it by local and personal acquaintance, its correctness seems assured."-Brighton Guardian.

"The book is clearly printed and the matter well arranged."-John Bull. "We hope that so well-meant an effort will receive every encourage-

ment."-Church News, Scotland.

"Mr. Bosworth has ministered to the convenience of the clergy by publishing a Clergy Directory at about a third of the price of the cheaper of the two others."-Union Review.

"We have received the issue of the 'Clergy Directory,' which bids fair to drive its high-priced rivals out of the field."—Athenaum, May 3, 1873.

"Mr. Thomas Bosworth must be congratulated as the editor of by far the best Clergy Directory, except of course 'Crockford's,' a very much more expensive book."—Examiner, May 3, 1873.

LONDON: THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.







